6 April 2023 | Model Year 2023
(Amended 14 April 2023)

MY 2023

Car Range

Price Guide

GO

Price and Specification Guide
6 April 2023 | Model Year 2023A

Corsa

Including Electric Range

GO

VX_COR_33465

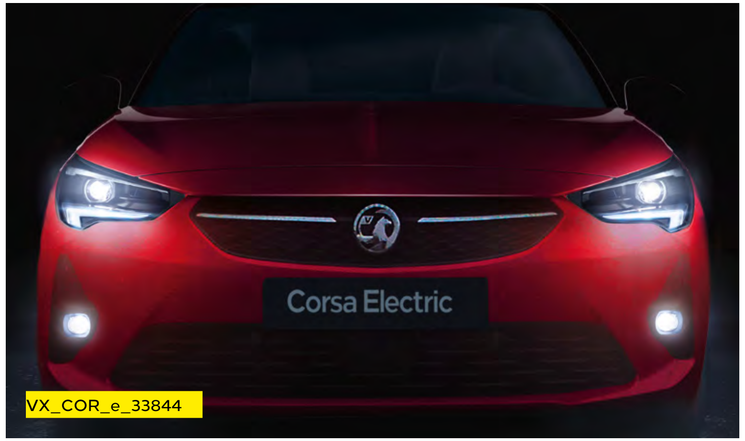
Contents

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

Vauxhall Pure Technology
Choose Your Trim Level
Range Highlights
Models
Prices
Vauxhall PureSense
Vauxhall PureConnect
Vauxhall PureEnergy
Comfort and Convenience
Safety and Security
Styling
Exterior Colours
Wheels and Tyres
Specifications
Dimensions and Capacities
Accessories
Company Car Information
Further Information

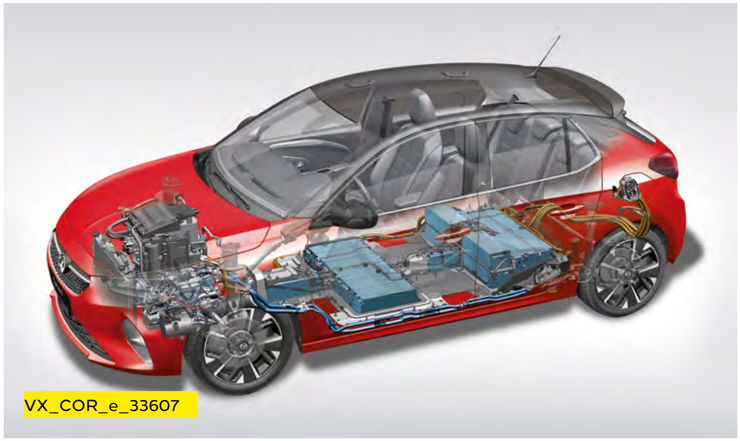
Vauxhall Pure Technology

We believe technology works best when it works for everyone. When it's not just as smart as can be, but also as easy as can be. We call it Vauxhall Pure Technology. Now everyone can feel the instant excitement of electric. Everyone can keep themselves and their loved ones safe. And everyone can stay connected to the things that matter most, simply and easily. That's Vauxhall Pure Technology. No gimmicks, nothing complicated, just technology that makes driving better, easier and more exciting, for everyone.



VX_COR_e_33844

VX_COR_29961


VX_COR_e_33607

Vauxhall PureSense

Vauxhall PureSense gives you heightened awareness on the road, with smart driver assistance technology that makes every journey safer and more enjoyable. And the best bit? You don't have to do a thing. PureSense is always on, continually working away in the background, scanning the road ahead, keeping you safe and allowing you to just enjoy the drive.

Vauxhall PureConnect

We live in a connected world. Friends and relatives are only a button away. We play music on demand. Information is instant. At Vauxhall we've brought your connected world inside the car – we call it PureConnect. Easy to use and always on, PureConnect seamlessly connects you to the things that matter through the smooth, flowing 7 or 10 inch display.

Vauxhall PureEnergy

At Vauxhall, we're on a mission to open up electric driving to everyone. To deliver instant, exhilarating performance with low emissions. To change the way we move, for the better. And with innovative Plug-in Hybrid/electric models available across the Vauxhall range, there's an all-electric Corsa that will fit seamlessly into your life. One that's more exciting than ever, while keeping costs as low as possible. Thanks to PureEnergy from Vauxhall.

Choose Your Trim Level

Design

VX_COR_33355

First in the line-up is the wonderfully well-equipped Design.

GS

VX_COR_e_34152

For even more style, opt for GS. Sporty from the inside out. Relax in the sports-style front seats and feel the power with the sport switch. Relax a little more with a host of premium features including rear parking sensors and climate control.

Also available as a 100% electric model.

Ultimate

VX_COR_e_33641

Ultimate is the top of the range Corsa available, with top of the range equipment on the inside and out. It looks the business with all the exterior equipment including, dark-tinted rear windows and IntelliLux adaptive LED® Matrix headlights.

Also available as a 100% electric model.

Corsa Electric Range Highlights

GS

Standard features include:

PureSense

- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights
- High beam assist
- Electronic parking brake
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Six airbags
- Rear parking distance sensors

PureConnect

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- 7-inch digital colour instrument cluster
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Comfort and Convenience

- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-effect steering wheel
- Sports-style front seats
- 60/40 split-folding rear seats
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Keyless start
- Remote control security alarm system

Styling

- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with grey inserts
- Dark tinted rear windows
- Black roof and A-pillars
- Black headliner
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

Ultimate

Features over GS models:

PureSense

- IntelliLux adaptive LED® Matrix headlights with LED tail lights
- Adaptive cruise control
- Enhanced automatic emergency braking
- Lane positioning assistant
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Side blind spot alert

PureConnect

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system – 10-inch colour touchscreen

Comfort and Convenience

- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Alcantara seat trim
- Keyless entry

Styling

- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

Please note: Ultimate models do not feature alloy-effect sports pedals or sports-style front seats.

Corsa Range Highlights

Design

Standard features include:

PureSense

- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Electronic parking brake (auto models only)
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Six airbags

PureConnect

- Multimedia infotainment system
  – 7-inch colour touchscreen
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio – Bluetooth®
  – Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – USB connection
- Six speakers

Comfort and Convenience

- Air conditioning
- Flat-bottomed leather-effect steering wheel
- 60/40 split-folding rear seats
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Paddle shift (auto models only)
- Remote control central locking

Styling

- 16-inch silver alloy wheels

GS

Features over Design models:

PureSense

- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Electronic parking brake (excluding 75PS engine)
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Sport switch

PureConnect

- 7-inch digital colour instrument cluster

Comfort and Convenience

- Electronic climate control
- Sports-style front seats
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Remote control security alarm system

Styling

- Sports front and rear body styling
- 17-inch black alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Black headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

Ultimate

Features over GS models:

PureSense

- IntelliLux adaptive LED® Matrix headlights
- Adaptive cruise control
- Enhanced automatic emergency braking
- Lane positioning assistant (auto models only)
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Side blind spot alert

PureConnect

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  – Satellite Navigation
  – 10-inch colour touchscreen
  – 2D/3D street level mapping
  – European coverage
  – Points-of-interest search
- Vauxhall Connect

Comfort and Convenience

- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Alcantara seat trim
- Driver's seat with massage function
- Keyless entry and start

Styling

- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with grey inserts
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

Please note: Ultimate models do not feature sports-style front seats.

Corsa Electric GS

VX_COR_e_34152

GS OTR from £33,930

PureSense
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights
- High beam assist
- Electronic parking brake
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Six airbags
- Rear parking distance sensors

PureConnect
- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- 7-inch digital colour instrument cluster
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Comfort and Convenience
- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-effect steering wheel
- 60/40 split-folding rear seats
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Keyless start
- Remote control security alarm system

Styling
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with grey inserts
- Dark tinted rear windows
- Black headliner
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

Corsa Electric Ultimate

VX_COR_e_33641

Ultimate OTR from £36,535

PureSense
- IntelliLux adaptive LED® Matrix headlights with LED tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights
- High beam assist
- Electronic parking brake
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert
- Adaptive cruise control
- Enhanced automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Lane positioning assistant
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Six airbags
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Side blind spot alert

PureConnect
- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  – Satellite navigation
  – 10-inch colour touchscreen
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth®
  – Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – USB connection
- 7-inch digital colour instrument cluster
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Comfort and Convenience
- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-effect steering wheel
- 60/40 split-folding rear seats
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated/ folding door mirrors
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Keyless entry and start
- Remote control security alarm system
- Alcantara seat trim
- Driver's seat with massage function and lumbar support

Styling
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with grey inserts
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim
- Dark tinted rear windows
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Black headliner

Corsa Design

VX_COR_33355

Design OTR from £18,585

PureSense
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Electronic parking brake (auto models only)
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Six airbags

PureConnect
- Multimedia infotainment system
  – 7-inch colour touchscreen
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth®
  – Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – USB connection
- Six speakers

Comfort and Convenience
- Air conditioning
- Flat-bottomed leather-effect steering wheel
- 60/40 split-folding rear seats
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Paddle shift (auto models only)
- Remote control central locking

Styling
- 16-inch silver alloy wheels

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee.
See 'Further Information' page for details.

Corsa GS

VX_COR_34150

GS OTR from £20,735

PureSense
- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights
- High beam assist
- Electronic parking brake (excluding 75PS engine)
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Six airbags
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Sport switch

PureConnect
- Multimedia infotainment system
  – 7-inch colour touchscreen
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth®
  – Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – USB connection
- 7-inch digital colour instrument cluster
- Six speakers

Comfort and Convenience
- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-effect steering wheel
- 60/40 split-folding rear seats
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Paddle shift (auto models only)
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Remote control security alarm system

Styling
- 17-inch black alloy wheels
- Sports front and rear body styling
- Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Black headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee.
See 'Further Information' page for details.

Corsa Ultimate

VX_COR_33845

Ultimate OTR from £24,620

PureSense
- IntelliLux adaptive LED® Matrix headlights with LED tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights
- High beam assist
- Electronic parking brake
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert
- Enhanced automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Lane positioning assistant (auto models only)
- Adaptive cruise control
- Six airbags
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Sport switch
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Side blind spot alert

PureConnect
- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite Navigation
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- 7-inch digital colour instrument cluster
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Comfort and Convenience
- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-effect steering wheel
- 60/40 split-folding rear seats
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated/ folding door mirrors
- Paddle shift (auto models only)
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Heated front seats
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Keyless entry and start
- Remote control security alarm system
- Alcantara seat trim
- Driver's seat with massage function and lumbar support

Styling
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels
- Sports front and rear body styling
- Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Black headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee.
See 'Further Information' page for details.

Corsa Electric Prices

	LCDV Code	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2023/24 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km) – LCDV Code	Insurance Groups
GS								
Electric Propulsion (136PS) auto	1GJOA5TESFT0A0E0	27,604.17	5,520.83	33,125.00	**33,930.00**	11.29	0	24E
Ultimate								
Electric Propulsion (136PS) auto	1GJOA5VESFT0A0E0	29,775.00	5,955.00	35,730.00	**36,535.00**	12.16	0	25E

gov.uk

WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per LCDV code for UK with no options fitted.

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £750.00 (inc. £125.00 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price has been calculated using manufacturer estimates. Retailers may be required to carry out more than one credit check during the course of the order process. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order with your supplying Retailer.

Corsa Electric is not covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

Corsa Prices

	LCDV Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2023/24 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km)# – LCDV Code	Insurance Groups
Design									
1.2 (75PS)	1GJOA5HJUJT0A0E0	Petrol	14,641.67	2,928.33	17,570.00	**18,585.00**	85.49	119	12E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1GJOA5HL6KT0A0E0	Petrol	15,391.67	3,078.33	18,470.00	**19,485.00**	86.49	114	21E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	1GJOA5HL81T0A0E0	Petrol	16,833.33	3,366.67	20,200.00	**21,215.00**	101.26	123	19E
GS									
1.2 (75PS)	1GJOA5TJUJT0A0E0	Petrol	16,433.33	3,286.67	19,720.00	**20,735.00**	98.94	120	13E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1GJOA5TL6KT0A0E0	Petrol	17,183.33	3,436.67	20,620.00	**21,635.00**	99.73	116	19E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1GJOA5TM61T0A0E0	Petrol	19,433.33	3,886.67	23,320.00	**24,335.00**	116.34	123	23E
Ultimate									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1GJOA5VL6KT0A0E0	Petrol	19,670.83	3,934.17	23,605.00	**24,620.00**	113.66	116	19E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1GJOA5VM61T0A0E0	Petrol	21,920.83	4,384.17	26,305.00	**27,320.00**	130.77	123	22E

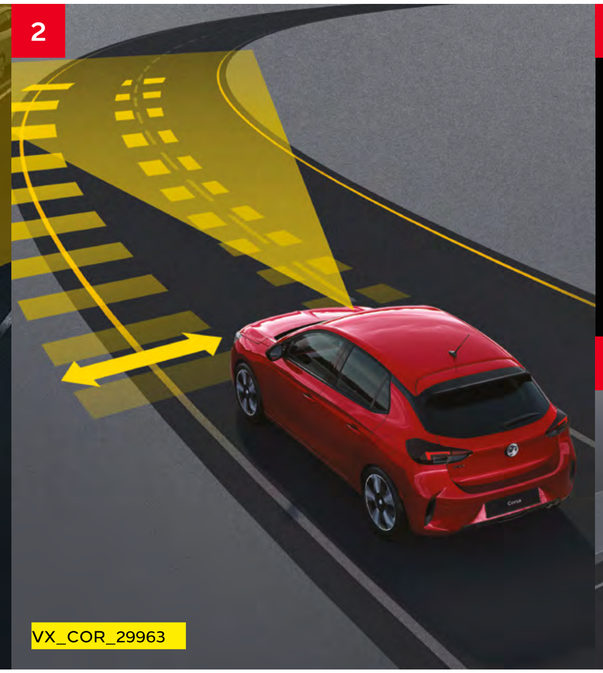
WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per LCDV code for UK with no options fitted.

#Provisional fuel consumption and CO_2 figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO_2 figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO_2 figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO_2 emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO_2 values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO_2 produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO_2 figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £750.00 (inc. £125.00 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

PureSense

Model specific features are outlined in the separate tabular information



1. Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection

Front camera system monitors the traffic situation in front of the vehicle using the front camera to detect mobile and fixed cars as well as adult pedestrians. The system first warns you through a series of visual and audible alerts and should you not react quickly enough, will automatically brake the vehicle to avoid or mitigate the impact of front-end collisions.*

*Cycles, motorcycles, animals and other objects are not detected.

Front camera with radar system – Standard on Ultimate models only

Adds radar-based technology to the standard front camera system features, enabling you to avoid or mitigate the impact of front-end collisions by detecting fixed and mobile objects, such as cycles and pedestrians. The system will even bring the vehicle to a complete standstill when driving under 30mph in traffic.

2. Lane departure warning with lane keep assist

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.

3. Driver drowsiness alert

The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

4. Adaptive cruise control

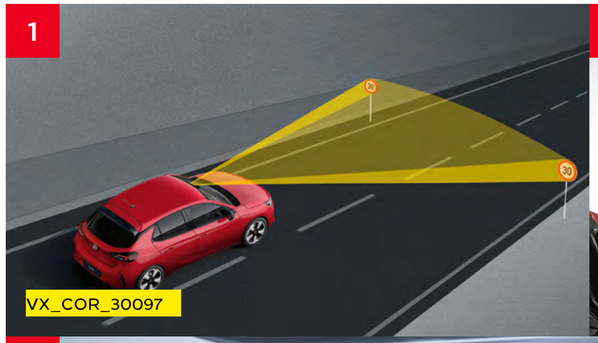
Adaptive cruise control uses the radar system to adjust the vehicle's speed to maintain a safe distance from the vehicle ahead, up to the speed limit set.

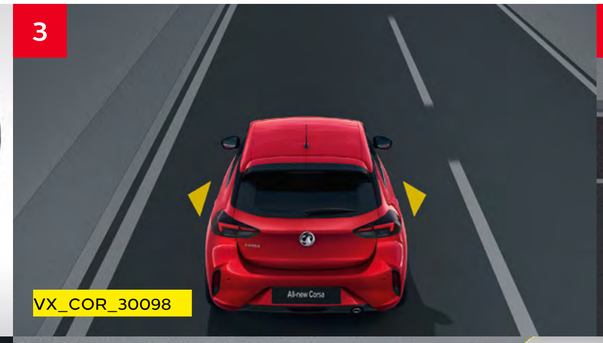
5. Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter

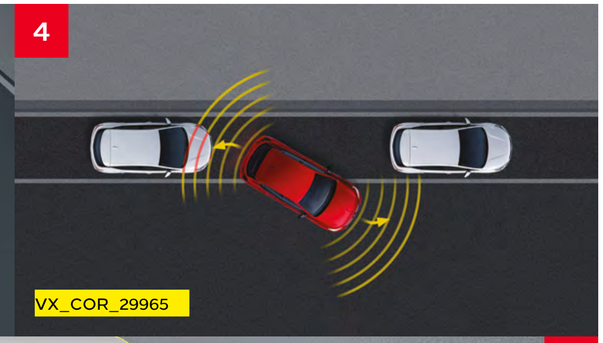
With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

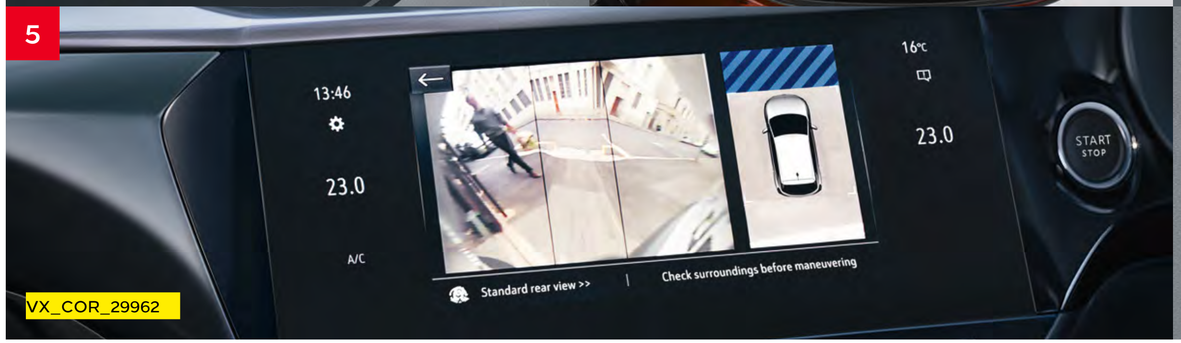
Please note, Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

Model specific features are outlined in the separate tabular information









1. Speed sign recognition

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

2. Side blind spot alert

This system is radar-based and uses ultrasonic rear bumper sensors to detect a vehicle in your blind spot.

3. Lane positioning assist

This works as a semi-automatic system that helps you integrate into a motorway lane, follow a particular lane, or follow a vehicle ahead. Engaged at the touch of a button. Available on automatic models only.

4. Front and rear parking distance sensors

Invaluable for reversing into and leaving a tight parking spot. As well as the more usual audible warning, the distance to an obstacle is displayed within the driver information screen.

5. Panoramic rear-view camera

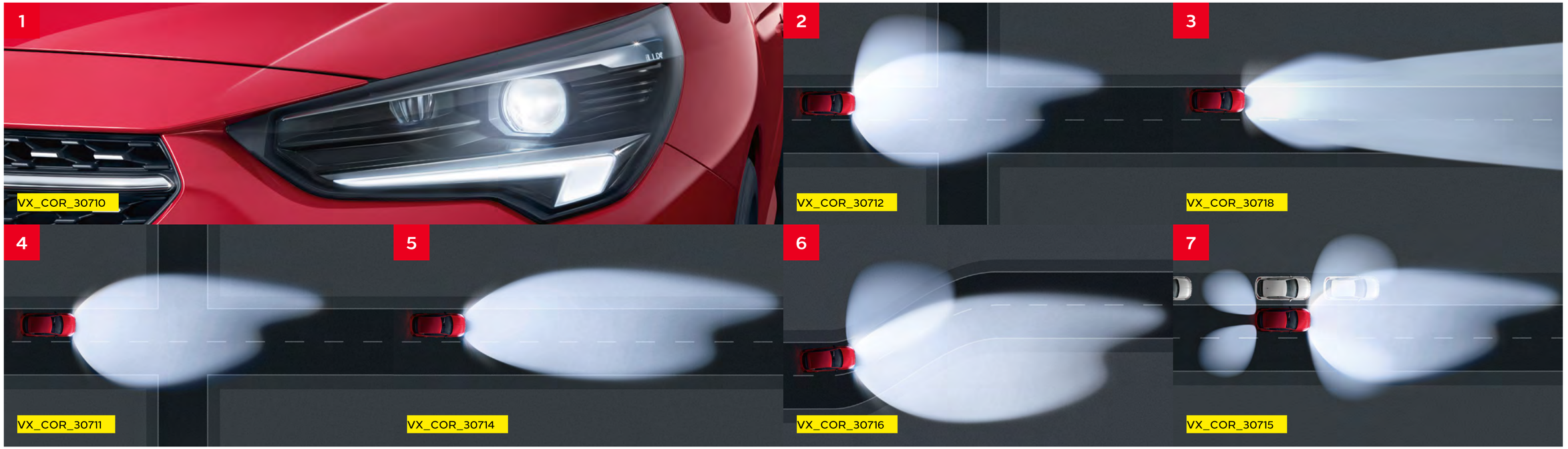
Provides an overhead view of the area around the vehicle and displays rear cross traffic that may be approaching.

6. Keyless entry and start

Simply get in and start the engine without having to find the keys.

Please note, Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

Model specific features are outlined in the separate tabular information



1. IntelliLux adaptive LED® Matrix headlights

Automatically adapt the headlights according to the type of road or driving conditions. There are seven variations to ensure the correct lighting pattern for driving in a city street or country lane, parking or negotiating a tight bend.

2. Cornering and curve light

Illuminates the road in the direction of travel on slow corners to give greater visibility and illuminate obstacles and parking spaces. It's active at up to 25mph when the indicator has been activated.

3. Eco LED headlights with high beam assist

All Corsa models are fitted with the LED headlights as standard. Brighter than their halogen counterparts, and as they also consume less wattage, they are more efficient too, up to 81% per light compared to halogen headlamps in fact.

4. Town light

Whenever street lighting is recognised at speeds under 34mph, the system switches to an optimal town headlight setting that improves lateral vision without dazzling.

5. Country light

Provides a wider spread and brighter light than the normal low beam. As speeds increase, so does the lighting's performance. It automatically adjusts when oncoming traffic is detected.

6. Static curve light

Recognises when the vehicle is on a motorway and responds by adapting the headlights. Illuminating a greater distance ahead without dazzling, it decreases the right headlight beam intensity and length to minimise glare from the crash barriers while increasing both on the left.

7. Manoeuvring mode

Manoeuvring mode provides extra light around the vehicle and is designed for parking and reversing.

Motorway light

Recognises whether the vehicle is on a motorway and responds by adapting the headlights for optimum night-time motorway driving (not illustrated).

Please note, Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

Model Specific Features

	Electric models				
	GS	**Ultimate**	**Design**	**GS**	**Ultimate**
Driver Assistance					
Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter	●	●	●	●	●
Front camera system – Forward collision alert/Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection/Lane departure warning with lane keep assist/ Speed sign recognition	●	●	●	●	●
Driver drowsiness alert	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic parking brake	●	●	auto only	●*	●
Rear parking distance sensors	●			●	
Front and rear parking distance sensors		●			●
Panoramic rear-view camera		●			●
Side blind spot alert		●			●
Enhanced automatic emergency braking		●			●
Adaptive cruise control		●			●
Lane positioning assistant		●			auto only
Exterior Lighting					
LED headlights and daytime running lights	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic lighting control	●	●		●	●
LED tail lights	●	●		●	●
LED front fog lights	●	●		●	●
Automatic headlight levelling system		●			●
IntelliLux adaptive LED® Matrix headlights		●			●

*Excluding 75PS engine.

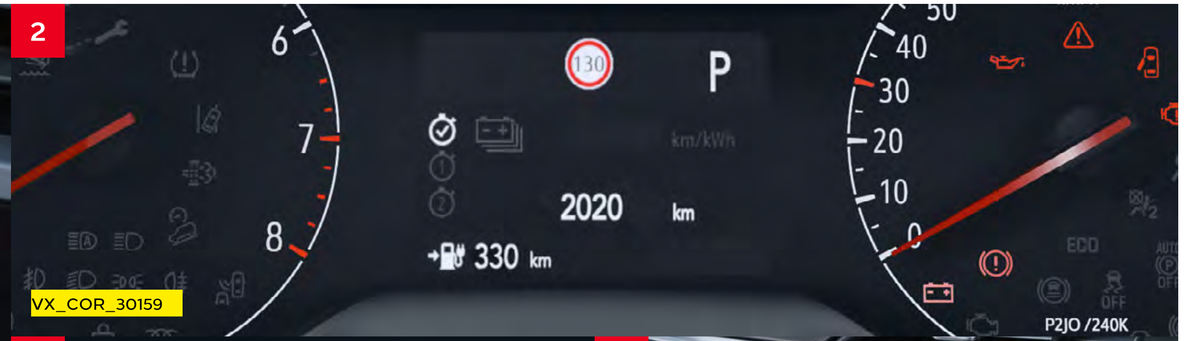
PureConnect

Model specific features are outlined in the following pages

1

VX_COR_29960

2



VX_COR_30159

3

VX_COR_e_30155

4

VX_COR_29961

1. Central display

The touchscreen infotainment comes as standard, with the availability of a digital instrumentation display, that puts important info directly into the driver's eyeline. It all works together to seamlessly connect driver, to car.

2. 3.5-inch information cluster

Our traditional 3.5-inch instrumentation clearly displays all the important figures; including speed, fuel levels and more.

3. 7-inch digital instrument cluster

- High-resolution colour display
- Easy to read and detailed information
- Ability to show map directions in driver's eyeline in combination with the Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system

4. Smartphone projection*

The app wall on the 10-inch infotainment touchscreen provides direct access to the main domains. These include radio, navigation and smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.

*Multimedia Navi Pro illustrated.

Standard Features

Multimedia

Onboard features:
- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 25 station presets
- Six speakers
- 20 watts per channel output

Media connections:
- USB connection with iPod control
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

Mobile phone portal:
- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone)

Smartphone interface:
- Apple CarPlay
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback

Additional features:
- Steering wheel-mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

Multimedia Navi with 7-inch touchscreen

Features as Multimedia, with the addition of navigation features:

Onboard features:
- 7-inch colour touchscreen

Navigation features:
- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

Multimedia Navi Pro with 10-inch touchscreen

Onboard features:
- 10-inch colour touchscreen

Navigation features:
- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

Please note, Apple CarPlay screen illustrated on 10-inch colour touchscreen.

Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc, also registered in the U.S. and other countries. Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Standard on Nav models only. Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Driver Information

Instrumentation
- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up indication light (manual models only) – indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)
- Service-due indicator
- Deflation detection system

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)
- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)
- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

Model Specific Features/Option

	Electric models				
	GS	Ultimate	Design	GS	Ultimate
Driver Information					
3.5-inch colour instrument cluster			●		
7-inch digital colour instrument cluster	●	●		●	●
Infotainment					
Multimedia			●	●	
Multimedia Navi with 7-inch touchscreen	●		£500*	£500*	
Multimedia Navi Pro with 10-inch touchscreen		●			●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Vauxhall Connect

Standard Features – Vauxhall Connect* is the new way to stay connected while on the road. Smart technology systems and related services keep our drivers safe and provide an exciting, efficient yet safe trip. Activating Vauxhall Connected Services is easy, just visit Vauxhall Connect Store or download MyVauxhall app.

Peace of mind

- Emergency call (SOS e-call)
- Breakdown call (b-call)
- Vehicle status and information**
- Maintenance alerts, fuel level, average fuel consumption and mileage

Vauxhall SOS
In the event of a breakdown or accident, you can count on Vauxhall Connect as your car has its own SIM card installed. If something happens that means there may have been an accident – say, the airbags are inflated or the pre-tensioners on the seatbelts are activated – an automatic message will go off to the emergency services, with details of your location.

Vauxhall Connect SOS can be activated manually too – just press the button and you'll be put straight through to the emergency services on the system's integrated phone. So, if you have an accident, or see one, it only takes a few seconds to call for help.

Got a problem with your car but don't need the emergency services? Just press the Vauxhall Connect Assistance button and you'll be connected to our control centre over the system's integrated phone.

Convenience

- E-remote control (Corsa Electric only)**
- Remote check of battery level, programming and charge management
- Pre-conditioning of vehicle temperature

E-remote
Check and manage your electric/hybrid vehicle range remotely and in real time using your smartphone. With MyVauxhall you can check the charge and range of your vehicle at any time, and if you're plugged into a charging point, you're even able to control charging when you're far away. To offer peace of mind, you can be alerted when the battery is full or the charging is interrupted.

The remote pre-conditioning feature allows you to warm or cool the vehicle to an optimal temperature before starting your journey. With your comfort in mind, this feature allows you to maximise range if your vehicle is on charge, by taking energy from the source, rather than the battery.

This service is supplied free of charge by Vauxhall for the life of the vehicle.

Drive Smart

- Live navigation† (subscription included for three years) with on-line traffic, fuel prices and parking information, Points Of Interest (POI) search and weather
- Trip and drive management**
- Timestamping of trips, trip details, last vehicle position, guide-to-car and more

Live Navigation Plus†
Vauxhall's fully integrated navigation system helps you stay informed, providing real-time information from the leading European GPS provider, TomTom®. It can be operated using natural voice recognition, meaning your eyes need never leave the road.

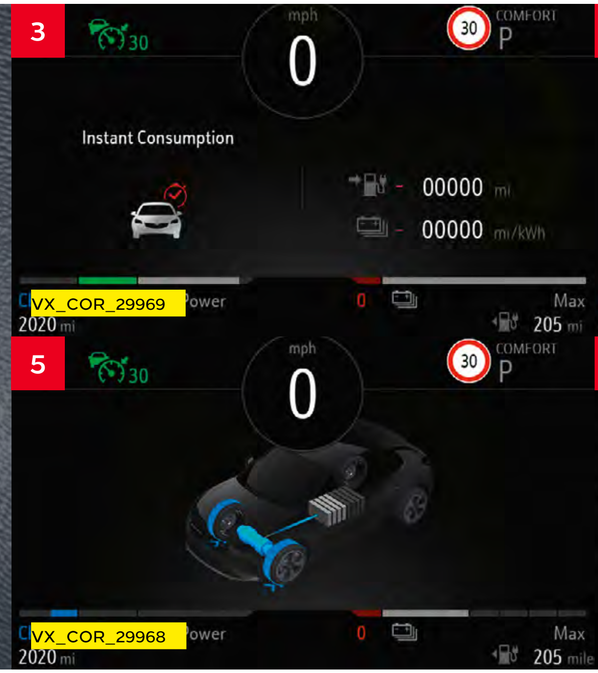
Vauxhall Live Navigation Plus is included free of charge for three years and can then be renewed at a cost.

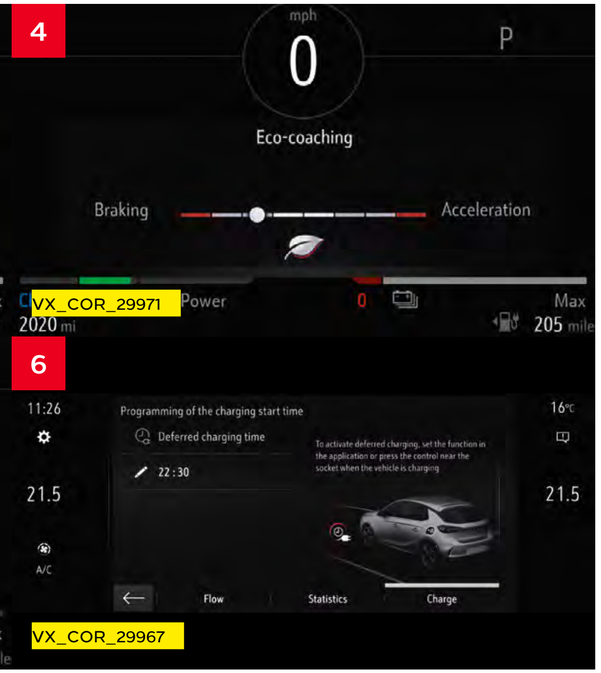
- TomTom® services
- Real time traffic news
- Parking prices and availability
- Weather forecast on your journey
- Natural voice control
- Fuel prices at petrol stations
- Search for charging stations
- Quick search for addresses and points of interest
- Road safety alerts

*Standard on Ultimate models and all Corsa Electric models only. Subject to subscription – after you have taken delivery of your vehicle, please subscribe on: connect.vauxhall.co.uk **via MyVauxhall App.
†Standard on Nav models only. Additional terms and conditions apply to connected services, including customer acceptance of location sharing prior to activation.

PureEnergy

Model specific features are outlined in the following pages





1. 8-speed automatic transmission

The sophisticated 8-speed automatic transmission on petrol models has a number of features to help improve both efficiency and improve driving dynamics:

- Reduced internal friction to improve efficiency
- A torque converter design that has been specifically engineered to improve gear shift smoothness and reduce idling vibration
- Quickshift technology that offers one of the fastest shifting on the market
- Manual shifting mode available with shift paddles

Three driving modes

- Normal. For a balanced drive that offers the perfect combination of performance and fuel efficiency
- Sport. That improves steering feel, sharpens the throttle response, and raises the transmission shift points for a more dynamic driving experience
- Eco. For maximum fuel economy using shorter shifting points and a slower throttle response

2. Paddle shift

Corsa petrol automatic customers can also experience a more involving driving experience by using the paddle shift levers integrated into the steering wheel; a feature normally found on larger executive sports models.

3/4/5. Electric information displays

All electric-specific data is displayed in the infotainment system and can be accessed using the special 'EV' button on the infotainment system. The EV app includes the following submenus: • Flow • Statistics • E-save

6. Electric vehicle services

Electric vehicle services, such as thermal preconditioning and battery charging functions, are available not just with the MyVauxhall app, but also through the infotainment system in certain cases.

Corsa Electric Specifications

Single-speed electronic drive selector

As the motor is an all-electric single-speed drive unit, there is no need for multiple gears. Instead, the shifter lets the driver select from the following:

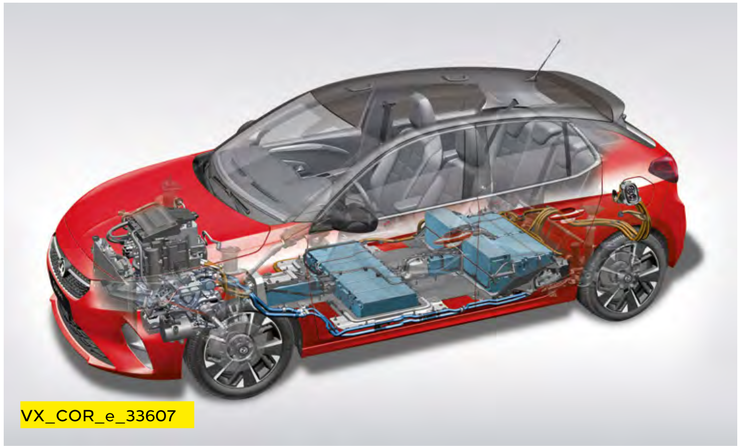
- Park
- Reverse
- Neutral
- Drive
- Braking (for increased regenerative braking)

Drive Mode Selector

The driver can determine the driving style through selecting one of the following modes:

- **Sport:** for a dynamic drive with a responsive throttle and the highest top speed and torque
- **Normal:** for a balanced drive that offers a compromise between performance and energy efficiency
- **ECO:** for maximum range and energy efficiency. The ECO mode deactivates all unnecessary energy-consuming features and reduces the top speed, torque and overall performance

Drivetrain	
CO_2 emissions	0g/km
Maximum power	100kW (136PS)
Maximum torque	260Nm (192lb. ft.)
Acceleration 0–60mph	7.6 sec
Maximum speed	93mph
Transmission	Automatic electric drive with fixed gear ratio
Kerbweight	1530kg
Service interval	Initial inspection at 8,000 miles/ 1 year (whichever comes sooner). Thereafter 16,000 miles/2 years (whichever comes sooner)


VX_COR_e_33607

VX_COR_e_33359

The Corsa Electric is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared to other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

Corsa Electric Specifications

Charging

Corsa Electric is fitted with a 11kW on board charger and is also equipped with a Mode 3 cable as standard as shown below. Additional charging accessories are available at extra cost, see Accessories page for more details or consult your local Retailer.

	11kW on-board charger
Mode 3, 3-phase 22kW cable	Standard
Mode 2, emergency charging cable	Optional accessory £584

The charging flap's Padlock LED lights up when the cable is correctly plugged in and locked and then acts as a user interface to show the charging status via coloured LED lights:

- **White:** welcome light that helps to light up the area, especially useful in dark conditions
- **Flashing green:** charging in progress
- **Solid green:** charging complete
- **Solid blue:** delayed charging toggled; changes to flashing green when charging commences
- **Solid red:** malfunction

The driver may also choose from two settings:

- **Immediate charging (the standard setting):** Starts charging as soon as the vehicle is docked for charging
- **Delayed charging:** This is especially useful for when cheaper electric rates are desired, e.g. charging at night. Simply enter a charging start time

Please note, EV range assumes that vehicle has been pre-conditioned prior to journey. This function can be accessed either via MyVauxhall App (standard with all Corsa Electric) or by using the Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system (standard on Ultimate).

Charging		
Supply	**Socket**	**Charge Time (0–100%)**
AC current – Domestic 3 pin socket (2.3kW)	Type 2	21h 45m
AC current – Home wallbox or public charger (7kW)	Type 2	7h 30m
AC current – Public charger (11kW)	Type 2	5h
DC current – Rapid charger (100kW)	CCS	30m (0–80%)

Battery	
Battery capacity	50kWh
AC on-board charger speed	11kW
EV range (WLTP high)*	222 miles
Energy consumption (Combined low/high)	16.5–16.8kWh/100km
Battery warranty	8 years/100,000 miles/70% capacity

The Corsa Electric is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared to other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

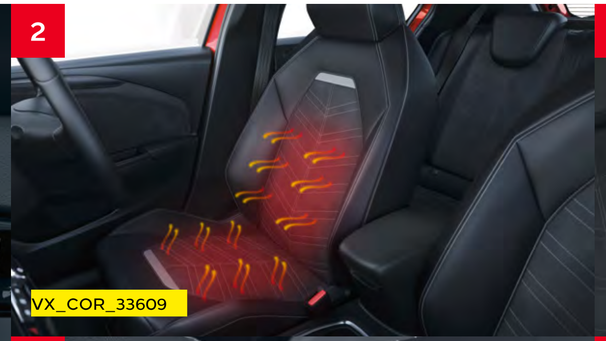
*WLTP preliminary.

Comfort and Convenience

Model specific features are outlined in the separate tabular information

1

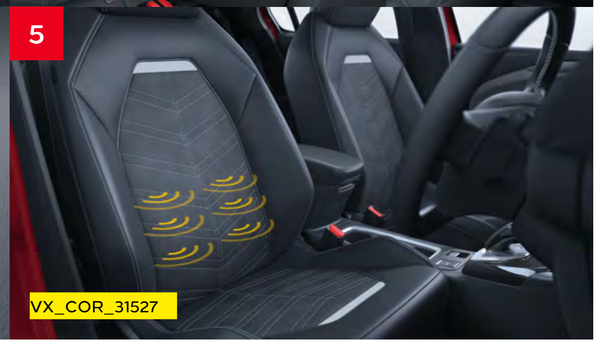
2



3

4

5



1. Cool and in control

Air-con is standard on Corsa's models with most featuring single zone electronic climate control too. Filters help to keep allergy-causing pollens and bad smells out. A multizone sun sensor adjusts to sunlight intensity and keeps the entire cabin at a steady temperature, whatever the weather outside. It's safer, too: controlled particle air recirculation prevents windows from fogging up for improved visibility.

2. Heated front seats

Driver and front passenger seats heat in three stages for a more efficient alternative to climate control – and a driving experience to look forward to.

3. Storage solutions

There's space for everything inside Corsa, with storage spots right where you need them, and a bigger boot for your luggage, shopping bags… and the rest.

4. Heated steering wheel

Within a minute, the steering wheel will warm hands, however chilly it is outside, making driving not just more comfortable but safer too, thanks to the better control it offers.

5. Massage driver's seat

A seat that keeps you cool, comfortable and massages you while you drive.

Model Specific Features/Options

	Electric models				
	GS	**Ultimate**	**Design**	**GS**	**Ultimate**
Interior Convenience					
Reach and rake adjustable steering	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel audio/phone/cruse controls	●	●	●	●	●
60/40 split folding rear seats	●	●	●	●	●
Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers	●	●		●	●
Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror	●	●		●	●
Paddle shift			auto only	auto only	auto only
Front centre armrest with storage	●	●		●	●
Keyless start	●				
Keyless entry and start		●			●
Heating and Ventilation					
Air conditioning with air recirculation facility			●		
Electronic climate control	●	●		●	●
Heated front seats/Heated steering wheel	£350*	●		£350**	●†
Interior Lighting					
LED ambient lighting		●			●
Interior Styling					
Alloy-effect sports pedals	●			●	●
Black headliner	●	●		●	●
Unique Corsa 40 interior numbered plate with black facia insert					
Exterior Convenience					
Fixed panoramic glass sunroof	£500*	£500*		£500*	£500*
Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors	●	●	●	●	●
Electrically folding door mirrors		●			●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT. **Optional at extra cost including VAT. Excluding auto models. †Heated steering wheel standard on manual models only.

Design

Steering wheel:
- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed
- Leather-effect
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:
- Mistral facia
- Jet Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:
- Fresez Marvel Black fabric seat trim inserts
- Mistral fabric side bolsters and surrounds

Seating:
- Comfort front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  – Height (up/down)
  – Reach (fore/aft)
  – Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
  – Reach (fore/aft)
  – Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

GS

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed
- Leather-effect
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Liquid Palladium facia with Hot Red insert
- Liquid Palladium cloth inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:

- Banda Marvel Black fabric seat trim inserts
- Mistral fabric side bolsters and surrounds
- Signal Red and Dark Titanium seat stitching

Seating:

- Sports-style front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

Ultimate

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed
- Leather-effect
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Jet Black facia with Galvano Chrome inserts
- Jet Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:

- Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Jet black side bolsters and surrounds

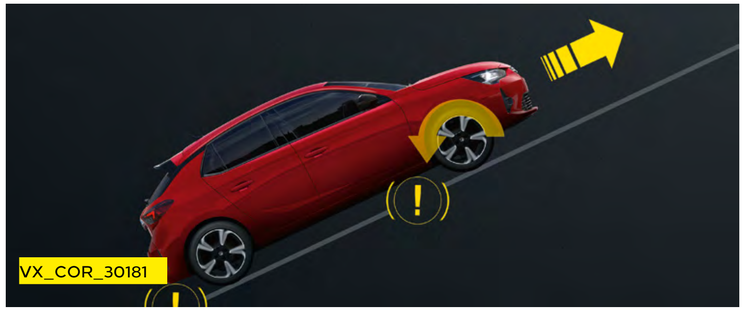
Seating:

- Heated comfort front seats
- Driver's seat with massage function (six-way adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
  - Lumbar support
- Front passenger's seat (six-way manual adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

Safety and Security

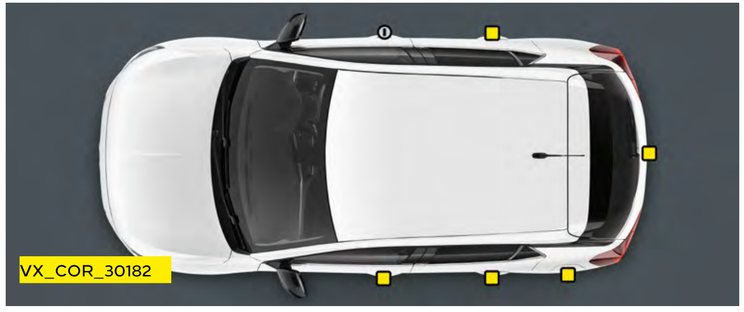
Model Specific Features

	Electric models				
	GS	Ultimate	Design	GS	Ultimate
Airbags					
Driver's and front passenger's airbag	●	●	●	●	●
Front seat side-impact airbags	●	●	●	●	●
Full-size curtain airbags	●	●	●	●	●
Braking					
Hill start assist – holds the vehicle steady for two seconds on slopes with a gradient of over 3% after the brake pedal is released	●	●	●	●	●
Child Safety					
Deactivation switch for front passenger's airbag	●	●	●	●	●
ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat)	●	●	●	●	●
Security					
Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels	●	●	●	●	●
Remote control central locking	●	●	●	●	●
Remote control security alarm system	●	●		●	●



Hill start assist.

ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Remote control central locking.

Styling

Model Specific Features/Option

	Electric models				
	GS	Ultimate	Design	GS	Ultimate
Exterior Styling					
Body-colour door handles, front and rear bumpers	●	●	●	●	●
Black door mirror housings	●	●	●	●	●
Chrome Griffin logo and bar	●	●	●	●	●
Black roof and A-pillars	●	●		●	●
Body-colour roof and A-pillars	No-cost	No-cost	●	No-cost	No-cost
Black lower side window mouldings	●		●	●	
Chrome-effect lower side window trim		●			●
Sports front and rear body styling	●	●		●	●
High gloss black B-pillars	●	●		●	●
Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension				●*	●*
Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows	●	●		●	●
Black front Griffin logo/bar and rear Griffin logo/lettering					

*Available on 130PS models only.

Chrome logo bar.

Black roof and dark-tinted rear windows.

Rear Styling.

Exterior Colours

Arctic White (P0WP)*
Brilliant paint

VX_COR_33672

Contrast Grey (M0F4)**
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**

VX_COR_33675

Crystal Silver (M0ZR)†
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**

VX_COR_33671

Carbon Black (M09V)††
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**

VX_COR_33676

Crimson Red (M0PQ)††
Two-coat premium metallic paint **£700**

VX_COR_33674

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.
*Standard exterior paint. **Optional at extra cost including VAT. GS and Ultimate models only. †Optional at extra cost including VAT. Design models only. ††Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Wheels and Tyres

		Electric models				
		GS	Ultimate	Design	GS	Ultimate
VX_COR_30172	**16-inch silver 8-spoke alloy wheels** • 195/55 R 16 tyres. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) **TYRE LABEL**			●		
VX_COR_33415	**17-inch black alloy wheels** • 205/45 R 17 tyres. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) **TYRE LABEL**				●	
VX_COR_30177	**17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels** • 205/45 R 17 tyres. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) **TYRE LABEL**				**£150***	●
VX_COR_30178	**17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with grey inserts** • 205/45 R 17 tyres. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) **TYRE LABEL**	●	●			
Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit, deletes emergency tyre inflation kit)				**£20***	**£20***	**£20***

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Specifications

Transmission

- Front-wheel drive
- Five-speed manual gearbox
  – Available on 1.2 (75PS) models.
- Six-speed manual gearbox
  – Available on 1.2 (100PS) Turbo models.
- Eight-speed automatic transmission
  – Available on 1.2 (100PS) Turbo /1.2 (130PS) Turbo models.

Steering

- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering

Brakes

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Traction control
- Drag torque control
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Emergency brake assist
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control

1.2 (75PS)
Front ventilated discs: 356mm diameter
Rear drums: 203mm diameter

1.2 (100PS) Design
Front ventilated discs: 381mm diameter
Rear drums: 203mm diameter

1.2 (100PS)/1.2 (130PS) GS/Ultimate
Front ventilated discs: 381mm diameter
Rear discs: 356mm diameter

Fuel tank capacity

– 1.2 (75PS) 40 litres

– 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo 44 litres

Start/Stop technology

Corsa's Start/Stop system offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO_2 emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal.

System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

Petrol Engines	1.2 (75PS)	1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc
Maximum power	75PS (55kW) @ 5750rpm	100PS (74kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	118Nm (87lb.ft.) @ 2750rpm	205Nm (151lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	230Nm (169lb.ft.) @1750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Naturally aspirated with Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO_2 emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from – 2023/24 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0–60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
1.2 (75PS)	108	12.4	47.9 (5.9)	55.4 (5.1)	114	132	£190	£165	28%
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	121	9.3	49.6 (5.7)	57.6 (4.9)	109	127	£190	£165	28%
1.2 (100PS) Turbo automatic	119	10.2	48.7 (5.8)	55.4 (5.1)	116	131	£190	£165	29%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	129	8.2	47.9 (5.9)	54.3 (5.2)	117	133	£190	£165	29%

Weights and Towing Data kg	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
1.2 (75PS)	1550	500 (500)
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1620	1200 (580)
1.2 (100PS) Turbo automatic	1645	1200 (580)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	1650	1200 (580)

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO_2 values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO_2 produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO_2 figures. The CO_2 figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification. *Correct at time of publication.

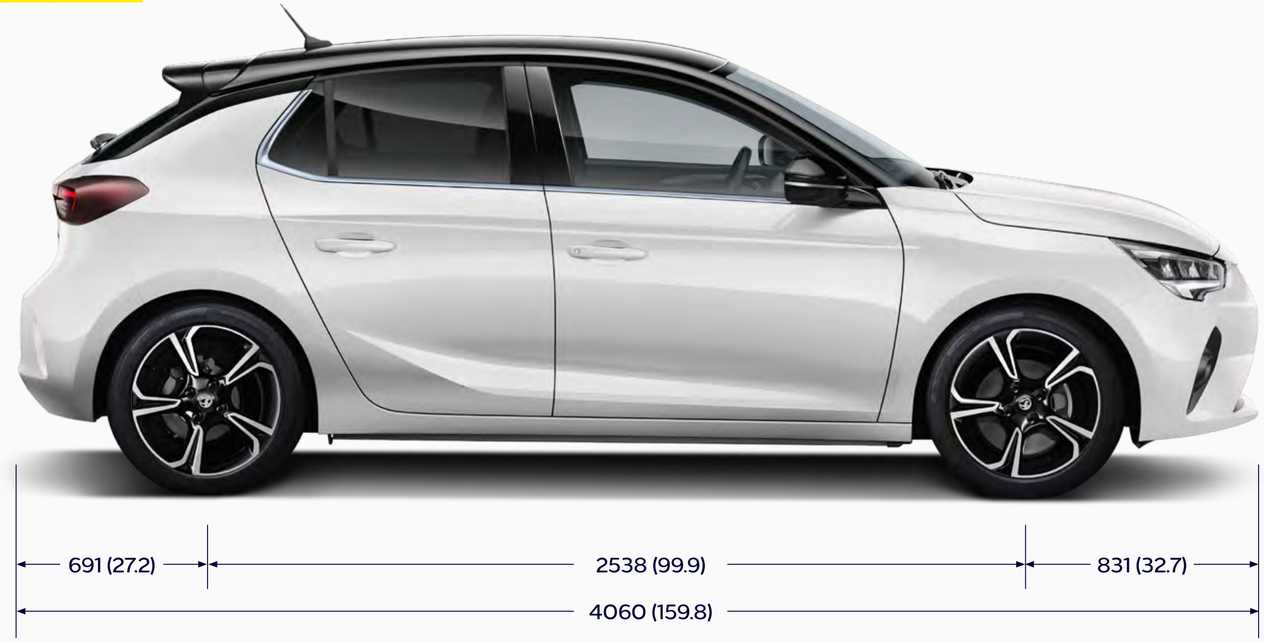
Please note: Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 70kg. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 55kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

Dimensions and Capacities

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

VX_COR_31767

VX_COR_30093



Loadspace Dimensions	Corsa	Corsa Electric
Maximum length behind rear seats	885 (34.8)	885 (34.8)
Maximum length rear seats folded	1697 (66.8)	1697 (66.8)
Maximum width	867 (34.1)	867 (34.1)
Maximum height	574 (22.5)	574 (22.5)

Luggage Capacities Litres (cu.ft.)	Corsa	Corsa Electric
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	309 (10.9)	267 (9.4)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1118 (39.4)	1081 (38.1)

Please note, vehicles illustrated are not model specific and are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories

Safety	Total (inc. VAT)
Spare wheel kit with 15-inch emergency wheel and tool kit (petrol models only)[1]	£167
Philips ADR620 dash cam	£109
Front parking sensors	£390
Rear parking sensors	£407
Rear view camera kit	£760
Child seats[2]	
– Group 0 (0-13kg) – Britax Romer Baby Safe	£239
– ISOFIX Base, Rear-facing for Britax Romer Baby Safe	£251
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX 2 R	£317
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX XP	£352
– Group 3 (22-36kg) – Booster Seat without Seatback	£76
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-vis vest and warning triangle	£16
Warning triangle	£9
Hi-vis safety vest – adult	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4
First aid kit	£15
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£19
Fire extinguisher (1kg) with strap	£23
Under seat bracket for fire extinguisher[3]	£48

Protection	Total (inc. VAT)
Floor mats (set of 4)	
– Carpet	£33
– Rubber	£53
– Velour	£77
Rear seat cover	£40
Boot area cover	£54
Rubber boot tray	£50
Reversible boot liner (carpet/rubber)	£82
Rear bumper protection film	£37
Front and rear splash guards[4]	£84

Comfort	
USB charger – 2 front and 2 rear ports	£28
FlexConnect bracket	£20
FlexConnect hook	£37
FlexConnect coat hanger	£41
FlexConnect folding table	£102
FlexConnect iPad Mini holder	£127
FlexConnect iPad holder	£106
FlexConnect iPad Air holder	£106
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy 10.1 holder	£127
Privacy shades for rear and side rear windows	£166
Front wind deflectors	£78
Foldable front armrest with storage	£149
Rear cup holder	£56
Cupholder organisers	£8–10
Smoker's pack	£53
Fragrance diffuser	£24
Fragrance cartridge (various)	£18
Wireless phone charger	£171

Style	Total (inc. VAT)
Decal kit with roof and bonnet racing stripes, in black or white	£217
Sport pedal covers	
– Manual	£63
– Auto	£44
Body styling kit[4] with front and rear bumper attachments, and side skirts	£1,350
17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels (set of four)[3]	£1,220
Centre caps	
– Hot Red or Voltaic Blue	£23
– Gloss Black	£12
Valve caps (set of 4)	
– Chrome with Vauxhall logo	£10
Available in Gloss Black, Summit White, Hot Red, Voltaic Blue or Carbon fibre-effect:	
– Exterior door mirror covers[5]	£111
– Grille bar	£172
Wheel inserts[6,7]	
– Each	£20
– Set of four	£32–36
– Interior rear-view mirror covers[3,5,6]	£64
– Interior facia inserts[6]	£178
– Manual gear knobs[8]	£82

Transport solutions	Total (inc. VAT)
Towing	
Tow bar with removable tow ball and 13-track wiring loom[3,4]	£655
Towbar socket adapter[3] – 13 to 7 pin	£30

Electric	
Mode 2 emergency charging cable (Type G – UK domestic plug)	£584
Mode 3 charging cable	
– 7.4kW	£331
– 11kW	£371
– 22kW	£438
Cable bag	£49
Mode 2 Universal Charger UK kit (22kW)	£1,555
Accessories for Universal Charger	
– Wall bracket	£105
– Bag	£65
– Safety lock	£20
– Adapter Type 2	£318
– Adapter Type 3c	£358
– Adapter (various)	£120

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

[1]Vehicle must be ordered with spare wheel fixing option (T7Y) in order to accommodate the spare wheel. [2]Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your vehicle user manual or Vauxhall Retailer. [3]Available on petrol models only. [4]Not available on GS/Ultimate models. [5]Not available in Gloss Black. [6]Not available in Carbon fibre-effect. [7]Only available with 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels. [8]Available in red and blue only.

Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

Benefit in kind company car taxation*
The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO_2 emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%** for Basic Rate, 40%** for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Generic example:

ELECTRIC vehicle: 0g/km CO_2	
On-the-road RRP	£27,305.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	£0.00
New vehicle first registration fee	-£55.00
Effective list price	£27,250.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£600.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£27,850.00
Car benefit charge 2023–24 tax year (2%)	£557.00
Benefit in kind tax liability	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£111.40
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£222.80

*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.
**Excludes residents of Scotland.

BiK for Scottish Residents
Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:
- Over £12,570 – £14,732 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,732 – £25,688 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £25,688 – £43,662 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,662 – £150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO_2 emissions (g/km)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2023–24 tax year
Up to 50	14%
51 – 54	15%
55 – 59	16%
60 – 64	17%
65 – 69	18%
70 – 74	19%
75 – 79	20%
80 – 84	21%
85 – 89	22%
90 – 94	23%
95 – 99	24%
100 – 104	25%
105 – 109	26%
110 – 114	27%
115 – 119	28%
120 – 124	29%
125 – 129	30%
130 – 134	31%
135 – 139	32%
140 – 144	33%
145 – 149	34%
150 – 154	35%
155 – 159	36%
160 – 164	37%
165 – 169	37%
170+	37%

CO_2 emissions (g/km)	Electric range (miles)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2023–24 tax year
0	–	2%
1 – 50	130+	2%
1 – 50	70 – 129	5%
1 – 50	40 – 69	8%
1 – 50	30 – 39	12%
1 – 50	<30	14%

To calculate your own personal liability, search: Vauxhall BiK, or click the link below:
Vauxhall BiK Tool

Fleet Toolbox
Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:
Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box

Contact Vauxhall Fleet
Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers
Call: **0203 476 2268**
Email: **company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk**

Telephone lines are open
– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm
– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers
Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1–24 vehicles
Call: **0203 476 2266** (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles
Call: **0203 476 2268** (8:30am–5:00pm)
Email: **vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk**

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)
Email: **psvo@stellantis.com**

For more information visit **vauxhall.co.uk/fleet**

Further Information

On-the-road prices
To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £750.00 (including £125.00 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection
Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

Please note: Price protection does not apply to Electric models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident
Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit **vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement**

Free2Move Lease
Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit **vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html**

Vehicle Excise Duty
The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO_2 emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £390 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO_2 emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate Petrol	Standard rate Petrol	Standard rate Electric
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1 – 50	£10	£180	–
C	51 – 75	£30	£180	–
D	76 – 90	£130	£180	–
E	91 – 100	£165	£180	–
F	101 – 110	£185	£180	–
G	111 – 130	£210	£180	–
H	131 – 150	£255	£180	–
I	151 – 170	£645	£180	–
J	171 – 190	£1,040	£180	–
K	191 – 225	£1,565	£180	–
L	226 – 255	£2,220	£180	–
M	Over 255	£2,605	£180	–

*Correct at time of issue.

Further Information

Customer Care Commitment
For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance
Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on fully electric models, the cover is extended* to 3 years. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free** phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment
Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see **vauxhall.co.uk/recycling**

Vauxhall Care
This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**† – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: **vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare**

Vauxhall Service Club
Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
  – Car = £14.99
  – Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – Book Online
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services††
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: **vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub**

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance
Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer‡
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130‡‡

For more product information
For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0800 026 0034**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at **vauxhall.co.uk**

*Terms and conditions apply. Please click here for full terms and conditions. **Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff. †First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland. ††Participating Retailers only. ‡Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply. ‡‡Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0800 026 0034**

For Fleet enquiries call **0203 476 2268**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **vauxhall.co.uk**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

Published 6 April 2023 **©2023 Vauxhall Motors Limited** **Vauxhall Motors Limited, Coventry CV3 1ND**

VAUXHALL

Price and Specification Guide
6 April 2023 | Model Year 2023B

Astra

Including Plug-in Hybrid and GSe

GO

VX_AST_GSe_34233

Contents

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

Vauxhall Pure Technology
Choose Your Trim Level
Range Highlights
Models
Prices
Vauxhall PureSense
Vauxhall PureConnect
Vauxhall PureEnergy
Comfort and Convenience
Safety and Security
Styling
Exterior Colours
Wheels and Tyres
Specifications
Dimensions and Capacities
Company Car Information
Further Information

Vauxhall Pure Technology

We believe technology works best when it works for everyone. When it's not just as smart as can be, but also as easy as can be. We call it Vauxhall Pure Technology. Now everyone can feel the instant excitement of electric. Everyone can keep themselves and their loved ones safe. And everyone can stay connected to the things that matter most, simply and easily. That's Vauxhall Pure Technology. No gimmicks, nothing complicated, just technology that makes driving better, easier and more exciting, for everyone.

Vauxhall PureSense

Vauxhall PureSense gives you heightened awareness on the road, with smart driver assistance technology that makes every journey safer and more enjoyable. And the best bit? You don't have to do a thing. PureSense is always on, continually working away in the background, scanning the road ahead, keeping you safe and allowing you to just enjoy the drive.

Vauxhall PureConnect

We live in a connected world. Friends and relatives are only a button away. We play music on demand. Information is instant. At Vauxhall we've brought your connected world inside the car – we call it PureConnect. Easy to use and always on, PureConnect seamlessly connects you to the things that matter through the smooth, flowing Pure Panel display. And, just as intelligently, it connects you to your car's onboard tech, through touchscreen and voice control.

Vauxhall PureEnergy

At Vauxhall, we're on a mission to open up electric driving to everyone. To deliver instant, exhilarating performance with low emissions. To change the way we move, for the better. And with innovative Plug-in Hybrid models available across the range, including the all-new 225PS GSe model, there's an electrified all-new Astra that will fit seamlessly into your life. One that's more exciting than ever, while keeping costs as low as possible. Thanks to PureEnergy from Vauxhall.

Choose Your Trim Level

Design

Inject a little excitement into your commute with the Design, including plenty of 'must have' features as standard.

VX_AST_34258

GS

Step up to our sporty GS. It's kitted out with a whole host of features that make it fun to drive, and great to look at.

Also available as a Plug-in Hybrid model.

VX_AST_34159

Ultimate

All you could ask for; our Ultimate model has it all.

Also available as a Plug-in Hybrid model.*

*Hatchback model only.

VX_AST_PHEV_33853

GSe

The new GSe (Grand Sport electric) radically redefines pure performance. Combining bold design with exhilarating, electrified technology. This is responsible, high-energy excitement.

VX_AST_GSe_34206

Astra Plug-in Hybrid Range Highlights

GS

Standard features include:

PureSense
- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights • High beam assist
- Electronic parking brake
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Traffic sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Adaptive cruise control with intelligent speed adaption
- Eight airbags • Hill start assist
- In-crash braking
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Intelli-Vision 360° panoramic parking camera

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Pro Navigation system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - 10-inch digital instrument cluster
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® – Natural voice recognition**
  - Wireless Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - 2 x front USB connections
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect

Comfort and Convenience
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated perforated flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Interior ambient lighting
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs (Hatchback only)
- 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat backs (Sports Tourer only)
- Fixed floor with luggage restraining nets (pair, Sports Tourer only)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors with puddle light
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Driver's ergonomic active seat (AGR approved*)
- Heated sports-style front seats
- Paddle shift
- Front centre armrest with cup holder
- Centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
- Frameless automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Keyless entry and start
- Intelli-Space (Sports Tourer only. See Versatility page for more information)

Styling
- Sports-style front and rear bumpers
- 17-inch black alloy wheels
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black lower window moulding
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Black roof and headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

Ultimate

Features over GS models:

PureSense
- IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel headlights
- Lane change assist with side blind spot alert
- Lane positioning assist
- Rear cross traffic alert
- Semi-autonomous lane change
- Advanced intelligent speed adaptation

PureConnect
- Eight speakers
- Intelli-HUD (Head-Up Display)
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

Comfort and Convenience
- Dual-zone electronic climate control with Intelli-Air (air quality sensor)
- Heated soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Heated ergonomic active sports-style front seats (AGR approved*)
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- Panoramic sunroof
- Power tailgate (Sports Tourer only)

Styling
- 18-inch grey diamond-cut alloy wheels
- High gloss black roof rails (Sports Tourer only)

GSe

Features over GS models:

PureSense
- IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel headlights
- Lane change assist with side blind spot alert
- Lane positioning assist
- Rear cross traffic alert
- Semi-autonomous lane change
- Advanced intelligent speed adaptation

PureConnect
- Intelli-HUD (Head-Up Display)
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

Comfort and Convenience
- Dual-zone electronic climate control with Intelli-Air (air quality sensor)
- Heated soundproofed insulated windscreen
- GSe performance heated front seats (AGR approved*)
- Alcantara interior seat trim

Styling
- Unique GSe front and rear bumpers
- 18-inch gloss black bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels
- GSe badge

Performance
- Sports chassis incorporating:
  - Frequency Selective Damping with bespoke Koni dampers
  - Revised front and rear springs
  - Recalibrated sports steering
- Suspension lowered by 10mm
- Exclusive ESP settings

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany. **Available as part connected services. Free for 3 years then subject to a subscription fee thereafter.

Astra Range Highlights

Design

Standard features include:

PureSense
- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights
- High beam assist
- Electronic parking brake
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (low speed)
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaption
- Eight airbags
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- In-crash braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Navigation system
  – 10-inch colour touchscreen
  – 10-inch digital instrument cluster
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth®
  – Natural voice recognition**
  – Wireless Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – Front USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Comfort and Convenience
- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs (Hatchback only)
- 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat backs with remote easy-fold facility (Sports Tourer only)
- Flex load floor with luggage restraining nets (pair, Sports Tourer only)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Keyless start
- Intelli-Space (Sports Tourer only. See Versatility page for more information)

Styling
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- 16-inch silver alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect Griffin logo
- Black vizor frame
- Black lower window moulding

GS

Features over Design models:

PureSense
- Traffic sign recognition
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Adaptive cruise control with intelligent speed adaption

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Pro Navigation system
- Intelli-Vision 360° panoramic parking camera

Comfort and Convenience
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated perforated flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR approved*)
- Heated front seats
- Paddle shift (auto models only)
- Front centre armrest with cup holder
- Centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
- Flex load floor
- Frameless automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Keyless entry and start
- Interior ambient lighting

Styling
- Sports-style front and rear bumpers
- 17-inch black alloy wheels
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Black roof and headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

Ultimate

Features over GS models:

PureSense
- IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel headlights
- Lane change assist with side blind spot alert
- Lane positioning assist
- Rear cross traffic alert
- Semi-autonomous lane change†
- Advanced intelligent speed adaptation†

PureConnect
- Eight speakers
- Intelli-HUD (Head-Up Display)
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

Comfort and Convenience
- Dual-zone electronic climate control with Intelli-Air (air quality sensor)
- Heated soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Heated ergonomic active sports-style front seats (AGR approved*)
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- Panoramic sunroof
- Power tailgate (Sports Tourer only)

Styling
- 18-inch grey diamond-cut alloy wheels
- High gloss black roof rails (Sports Tourer only)

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany. **Available as part connected services. Free for 3 years then subject to a subscription fee thereafter. †Not available with manual transmission.

Astra Plug-in Hybrid GS

GS OTR from £37,785

PureSense
- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights
- High beam assist
- Electronic parking brake
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist • Traffic sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Adaptive cruise control with intelligent speed adaption
- Eight airbags
- Hill start assist
- In-crash braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Intelli-Vision 360° panoramic parking camera

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Pro Navigation system
  – 10-inch colour touchscreen
  – 10-inch digital instrument cluster
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth®
  – Natural voice recognition
  – Wireless Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – 2 x front USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Comfort and Convenience
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated perforated flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Interior ambient lighting
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs (Hatchback only)
- 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat backs (Sports Tourer only)
- Fixed floor with luggage restraining nets (pair, Sports Tourer only)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors with puddle light
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Driver's ergonomic active seat (AGR approved*)
- Heated sports-style front seats
- Paddle shift
- Front centre armrest with cup holder
- Centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
- Frameless automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Remote control security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start

Styling
- Sports-style front and rear bumpers
- 17-inch black alloy wheels
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black lower window moulding
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Black roof and headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Astra Plug-in Hybrid Ultimate

Ultimate **OTR from £40,900**

PureSense

- IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel headlights and LED tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights • High beam assist
- Electronic parking brake
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist • Traffic sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Adaptive cruise control • Eight airbags
- Hill start assist • In-crash braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Intelli-Vision 360° panoramic parking camera
- Lane change assist with side blind spot alert
- Lane positioning assist
- Rear cross traffic alert
- Semi-autonomous lane change
- Advanced intelligent speed adaptation

PureConnect

- Multimedia Pure Panel Pro Navigation system
  – 10-inch colour touchscreen
  – 10-inch digital instrument cluster
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth® – Natural voice recognition
  – Wireless Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – 2 x front USB connections
- Eight speakers • Vauxhall Connect
- Intelli-HUD (Head-Up Display)
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

Comfort and Convenience

- Dual-zone electronic climate control with Intelli-Air (air quality sensor)
- Heated perforated flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Interior ambient lighting
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs (Hatchback only)
- 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat backs with remote easy-fold facility (Sports Tourer only)
- Flex load floor with luggage restraining nets (pair, Sports Tourer only)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors with puddle light
- Heated soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Heated ergonomic active sports-style front seats (AGR approved*)
- Paddle shift
- Front centre armrest with cup holder
- Centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
- Frameless automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- Remote control security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Panoramic sunroof
- Power tailgate (Sports Tourer only)

Styling

- Sports-style front and rear bumpers
- 18-inch grey diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black lower window moulding
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Black roof and headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Astra Plug-in Hybrid GSe

GSe — OTR from £41,050

PureSense

- IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel headlights and LED tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights • High beam assist
- Electronic parking brake
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist • Traffic sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Adaptive cruise control • Eight airbags
- Hill start assist • In-crash braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Intelli-Vision 360° panoramic parking camera
- Lane change assist with side blind spot alert
- Lane positioning assist
- Rear cross traffic alert
- Semi-autonomous lane change
- Advanced intelligent speed adaptation

PureConnect

- Multimedia Pure Panel Pro Navigation system
  – 10-inch colour touchscreen
  – 10-inch digital instrument cluster
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth® – Natural voice recognition
  – Wireless Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – 2 x front USB connections
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect
- Intelli-HUD (Head-Up Display)
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

Comfort and Convenience

- Dual-zone electronic climate control with Intelli-Air (air quality sensor)
- Heated perforated flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Interior ambient lighting
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors with puddle light
- Heated soundproofed insulated windscreen
- GSe performance heated front seats (AGR approved*)
- Paddle shift
- Front centre armrest with cup holder
- Centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
- Frameless automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- Remote control security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start

Styling

- Unique GSe front and rear bumpers
- 18-inch gloss black bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black lower window moulding
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Black roof and headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals • GSe badge

Performance

- Sports chassis incorporating:
  – Frequency Selective Damping with bespoke Koni dampers
  – Revised front and rear springs
  – Recalibrated sports steering
- Suspension lowered by 10mm
- Exclusive ESP setting

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Astra Design

Design OTR from £26,310

PureSense
- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights
- High beam assist
- Electronic parking brake
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist • Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (low speed)
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Cruise control with intelligent speed adaption
- Eight airbags
- Hill start assist
- In-crash braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Navigation system
  – 10-inch colour touchscreen
  – 10-inch digital instrument cluster
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth®
  – Natural voice recognition
  – Wireless Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – Front USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Comfort and Convenience
- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs (Hatchback only)
- 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat backs with remote easy-fold facility (Sports Tourer only)
- Flex load floor with luggage restraining nets (pair, Sports Tourer only)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Remote control security alarm system
- Keyless start
- Intelli-Space (Sports Tourer only. See Versatility page for more information)

Styling
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- 16-inch silver alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect Griffin logo
- Black vizor frame
- Black lower window moulding

Astra GS

GS OTR from £29,205

PureSense
- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights
- High beam assist
- Electronic parking brake
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist • Traffic sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Adaptive cruise control with intelligent speed adaption
- Eight airbags
- Hill start assist
- In-crash braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Intelli-Vision 360° panoramic parking camera

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Pro Navigation system
  – 10-inch colour touchscreen
  – 10-inch digital instrument cluster
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth®
  – Natural voice recognition
  – Wireless Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – 2 x front USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Comfort and Convenience
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated perforated flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Interior ambient lighting
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs (Hatchback only)
- 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat backs with remote easy-fold facility (Sports Tourer only)
- Flex load floor with luggage restraining nets (pair, Sports Tourer only)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors with puddle light
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR approved*)
- Heated front seats
- Paddle shift (auto models only)
- Front centre armrest with cup holder
- Centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
- Flex load floor
- Frameless automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Remote control security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Intelli-Space (Sports Tourer only. See Versatility page for more information)

Styling
- Sports-style front and rear bumpers
- 17-inch black alloy wheels
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black lower window moulding
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Black roof and headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Astra Ultimate

Ultimate OTR from £32,320

PureSense
- IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel headlights and LED tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights • High beam assist
- Electronic parking brake
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist • Traffic sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Adaptive cruise control
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection • Eight airbags
- Hill start assist • In-crash braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Intelli-Vision 360° panoramic parking camera
- Lane change assist with side blind spot alert
- Lane positioning assist
- Rear cross traffic alert
- Semi-autonomous lane change**
- Advanced intelligent speed adaptation**

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Pro Navigation system
  – 10-inch colour touchscreen
  – 10-inch digital instrument cluster
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth® – Natural voice recognition
  – Wireless Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – 2 x front USB connections
- Eight speakers • Vauxhall Connect
- Intelli-HUD (Head-Up Display)
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

Comfort and Convenience
- Dual-zone electronic climate control with Intelli-Air (air quality sensor)
- Heated perforated flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Interior ambient lighting
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs (Hatchback only)
- 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat backs with remote easy-fold facility (Sports Tourer only)
- Flex load floor with luggage restraining nets (pair, Sports Tourer only)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors with puddle light
- Heated soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Heated ergonomic active sports-style front seats (AGR approved*)
- Paddle shift (auto models only)
- Front centre armrest with cup holder
- Centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility • Flex load floor
- Frameless automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- Remote control security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Panoramic sunroof
- Power tailgate (Sports Tourer only)

Styling
- Sports-style front and rear bumpers
- 18-inch grey diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black lower window moulding
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Black roof and headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany. **Not available with manual transmission.

Astra Hatchback Plug-in Hybrid Prices

	LCDV Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2023/24 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km)# – LCDV Code	Insurance Groups
GS									
1.6 (180PS) Turbo/Electric auto	1GO5A5TR8AT0A0C5	Petrol/Electric	30,816.67	6,163.33	36,980.00	**37,785.00**	50.31	23	26E
Ultimate									
1.6 (180PS) Turbo/Electric auto	1GO5A5TR8AT040C5	Petrol/Electric	33,412.50	6,682.50	40,095.00	**40,900.00**	54.46	24	28E
GSe									
1.6 (225PS) Turbo/Electric auto	1GO5A5ZR7AT0A0C5	Petrol/Electric	33,537.50	6,707.50	40,245.00	**41,050.00**	54.66	25	31E

Astra Sports Tourer Plug-in Hybrid Prices

	LCDV Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2023/24 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km)# – LCDV Code	Insurance Groups
GS									
1.6 (180PS) Turbo/Electric auto	1GO5C5TR8AT0A0C5	Petrol/Electric	31,816.67	6,363.33	38,180.00	**38,985.00**	51.91	23	27E
Ultimate									
1.6 (180PS) Turbo/Electric auto	1GO5C5TR8AT040C5	Petrol/Electric	34,579.17	6,915.83	41,495.00	**42,300.00**	56.33	25	tba

gov.uk

WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per LCDV code for UK with no options fitted.

#Fuel consumption and CO_2 figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO_2 figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO_2 figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO_2 emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO_2 values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO_2 produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO_2 figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £750.00 (inc. £125.00 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

Astra Hatchback Prices

	LCDV Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2023/24 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km)# – LCDV Code	Insurance Groups
Design									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1GO5A5LL5KT0A0C5	Petrol	21,079.17	4,215.83	25,295.00	**26,310.00**	125.88	123	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1GO5A5LM6KT0A0C5	Petrol	21,579.17	4,315.83	25,895.00	**26,910.00**	128.78	123	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1GO5A5LM61T0A0C5	Petrol	22,829.17	4,565.83	27,395.00	**28,410.00**	140.73	125	18E
GS									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1GO5A5TM6KT0A0C5	Petrol	23,491.67	4,698.33	28,190.00	**29,205.00**	144.70	125	19E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1GO5A5TM61T0A0C5	Petrol	24,741.67	4,948.33	29,690.00	**30,705.00**	152.20	127	18E
Ultimate									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1GO5A5TM6KT040C5	Petrol	26,087.50	5,217.50	31,305.00	**32,320.00**	160.28	128	20E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1GO5A5TM61T040C5	Petrol	27,337.50	5,467.50	32,805.00	**33,865.00**	173.37	131	20E

WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per LCDV code for UK with no options fitted.

#Fuel consumption and CO_2 figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO_2 figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO_2 figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO_2 emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO_2 values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO_2 produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO_2 figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £750.00 (inc. £125.00 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

Astra Sports Tourer Prices

	LCDV Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2023/24 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km)# – LCDV Code	Insurance Groups
Design									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1GO5C5LL5KT0A0C5	Petrol	22,079.17	4,415.83	26,495.00	**27,510.00**	136.23	125	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1GO5C5LM6KT0A0C5	Petrol	22,579.17	4,515.83	27,095.00	**28,110.00**	139.23	126	18E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1GO5C5LM61T0A0C5	Petrol	23,829.17	4,765.83	28,595.00	**29,610.00**	146.73	128	19E
GS									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1GO5C5TM6KT0A0C5	Petrol	24,491.67	4,898.33	29,390.00	**30,405.00**	150.70	128	19E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1GO5C5TM61T0A0C5	Petrol	25,741.67	5,148.33	30,890.00	**31,905.00**	163.47	130	19E
Ultimate									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1GO5C5TM6KT040C5	Petrol	27,254.17	5,450.83	32,705.00	**33,765.00**	172.85	131	tba
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1GO5C5TM61T040C5	Petrol	28,504.17	5,700.83	34,205.00	**35,265.00**	180.60	134	tba

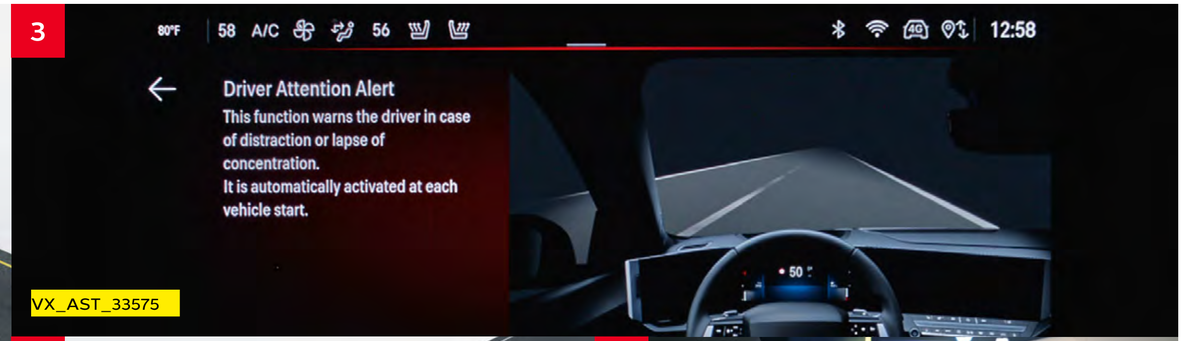
WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per LCDV code for UK with no options fitted.

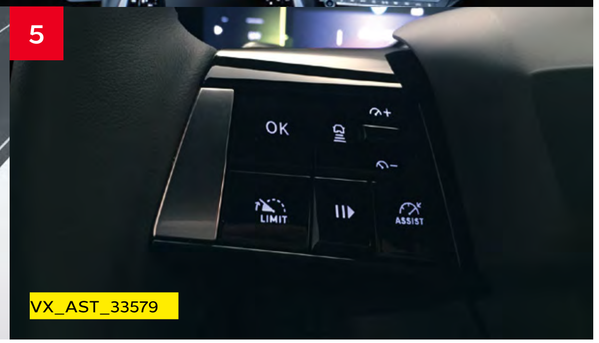
#Fuel consumption and CO_2 figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO_2 figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO_2 figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO_2 emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO_2 values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO_2 produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO_2 figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £750.00 (inc. £125.00 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

PureSense

Model specific features are outlined in the separate tabular information





1. Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection

Front camera system monitors the traffic situation in front of the vehicle using the front camera to detect mobile and fixed cars as well as adult pedestrians. The system first warns you through a series of visual and audible alerts and should you not react quickly enough, will automatically brake the vehicle to avoid or mitigate the impact of front-end collisions.*

*Cycles, motorcycles, animals and other objects are not detected.

Front camera and radar system – Standard on Ultimate models only

Adds radar-based technology, enabling you to avoid or mitigate the impact of front-end collisions by detecting fixed and mobile objects, such as cycles and pedestrians. The system will even bring the vehicle to a complete standstill when driving under 30mph in traffic.

2. Lane departure warning with lane keep assist

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.

3. Driver drowsiness alert

The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

4. Adaptive cruise control

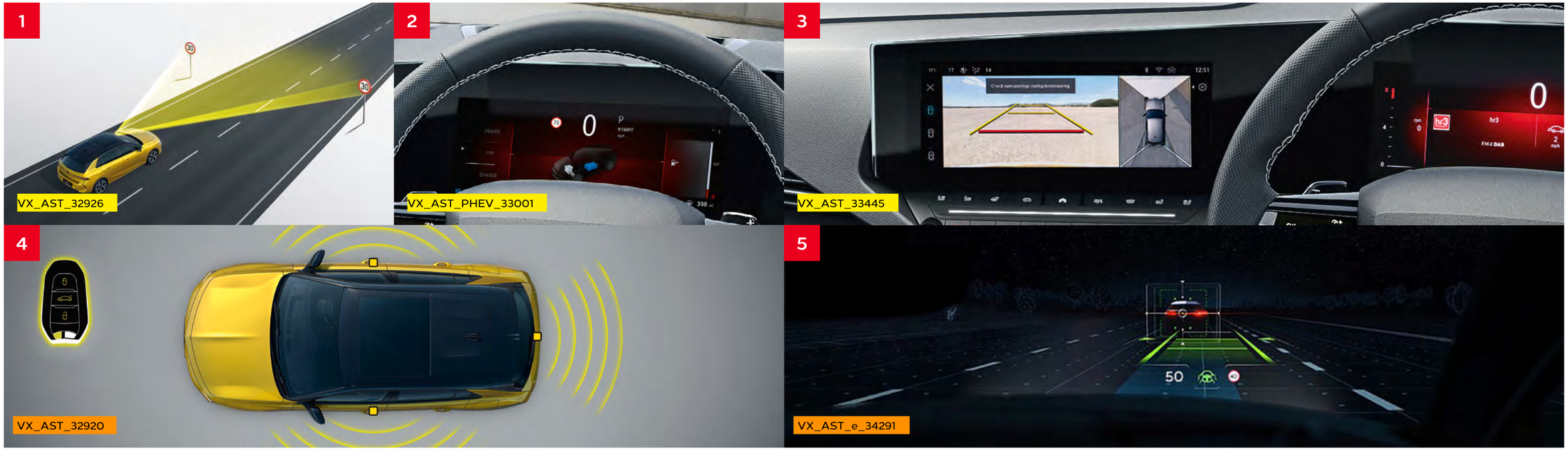
Adaptive cruise control uses the radar system to adjust the vehicle's speed to maintain a safe distance from the vehicle ahead, up to the speed limit set.

5. Cruise control with intelligent speed adaption

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

Please note, Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

Model specific features are outlined in the separate tabular information



1. Speed sign recognition

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

2. Extended traffic sign recognition

This system is an evolution of standard speed sign recognition. As well as speed signs, it recognises most other traffic signs by using the front camera and displays them on the driver information cluster within the Pure Panel.

3. Intelli-Vision

Intelli-Vision is a video assistance function for all low-speed manoeuvres. It uses four cameras (front/rear/lateral in door mirrors) and is activated automatically when the car is put into reverse.

4. Keyless entry and start

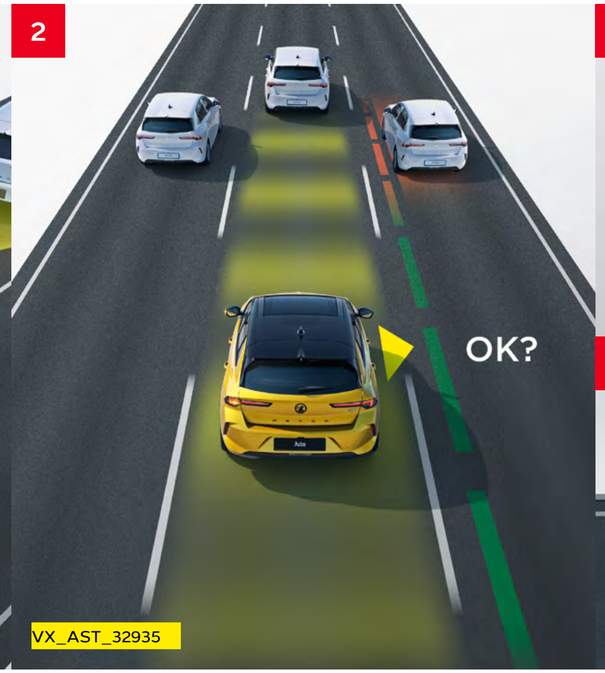
Simply get in and start the engine without having to find the keys.

5. Intelli-HUD (Head-Up Display)

The innovative Intelli-HUD head-up display projects the essential driving information onto the windscreen, in the driver's field of vision. Thanks to its resolution and its wide projection size, it gives a more realistic view of the information. The Intelli-HUD can display different pages linked to the instrument panel in order to share the displayed information on both screens. The pages can be selected via the left stalk. Pop-ups such as media, alerts, receiving calls and phone book can be displayed independently.

Please note, Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

Model specific features are outlined in the separate tabular information



Intelli-Drive 2.0 (Includes following four features):

1. Advanced intelligent speed adaptation

When a new speed limit is detected by traffic sign recognition, the system displays the speed and 'OK?' flashes for a few seconds in the driver Information cluster. If rain is detected, the system will suggest a lower speed than the set speed to adapt to the prevailing weather conditions. Deactivation of the system is possible through the setting menu.

2. Semi-automated lane change assist

The system assists drivers with lane change manoeuvres between 45 and 70mph. If the required conditions are met, the message 'OK?' is displayed in the driver information cluster, accompanied by an acoustic signal. Simply press the OK button on the steering wheel and the system will steer the vehicle into the intended lane in the desired position. If the required conditions are not met, orange warning lines are displayed on the driver information cluster, accompanied by an audible warning and the lane change request is denied.

3. Lane positioning assist

This works as a semi-automatic system that helps you integrate into a motorway lane, follow a particular lane, or follow a vehicle ahead. Engaged at the touch of a button.

4. Rear cross traffic alert

Rear cross traffic alert is radar-based and uses rear bumper sensors to detect moving objects to the rear sides of the vehicle when reversing. The system is able to detect cars, trucks, motorcycles, bicycles and pedestrians.

Please note, Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

Model specific features are outlined in the separate tabular information

1. IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel headlights

With 84 segments per headlight, the latest IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel system offers improved visibility that helps make night time driving significantly safer.

2. Anti-glare beam

Anti-glare beam is an advanced full beam that controls independent units of the IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel headlights.

3. Eco LED headlights with high beam assist

ECO LED headlights with high beam assist are standard on all Astras. The system will detect both ambient light and vehicle specific light for oncoming and leading traffic. Depending on the lighting level, the system automatically switches between high and low beam.

4. Energy saving mode

Energy saving mode switches the cornering lights on and off in conjunction with the Start/Stop System.

5. Tourist mode

Tourist mode decreases the beam intensity and is designed for driving in countries where traffic drives on the other side the road.

6. Adverse weather

The low beam distribution is optimized, to reduce the potential glare to oncoming traffic in wet road conditions.

7. Manoeuvring mode

Manoeuvring mode provides extra light around the vehicle and is designed for parking and reversing.

Adaptive Motorway mode

Motorway mode recognizes whether the vehicle is on a motorway and responds by adapting the headlights for optimum night-time motorway driving (not illustrated).

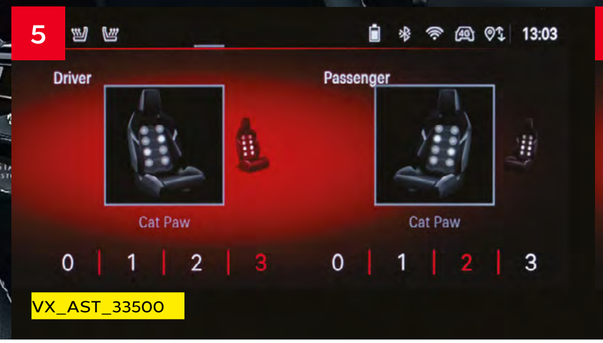
Please note, Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

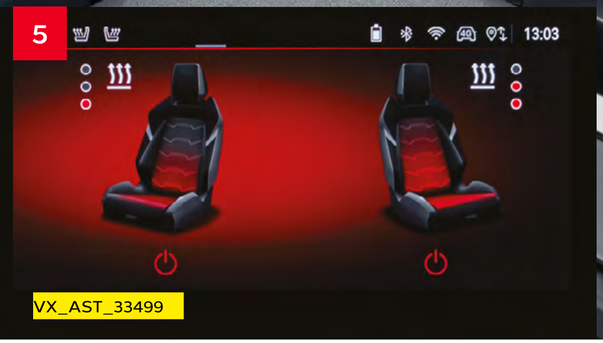
Model Specific Features

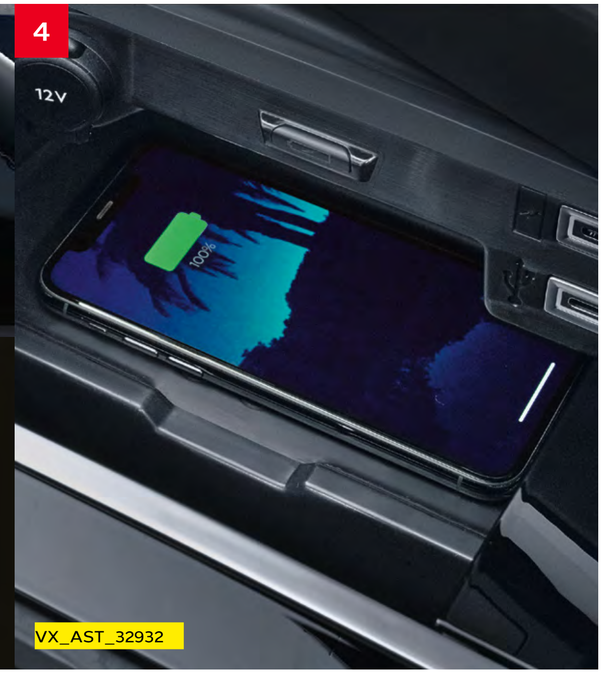
	Plug-in Hybrid models					
	GS	Ultimate	GSe	Design	GS	Ultimate
Driver Assistance						
Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cruise control with intelligent speed adaptation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver drowsiness alert	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lane departure warning with lane keep assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic parking brake	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front and rear parking distance sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Speed sign recognition	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extended traffic sign recognition	●	●	●		●	●
Intelli-Vision 360° panoramic parking camera	●	●	●		●	●
Adaptive cruise control	●	●	●		●	●
Intelli-HUD (Head-Up Display)		●	●			●
Intelli-Drive 2.0 – Semi-automated lane change assist with side blind spot alert/Advanced intelligent speed adaptation/Lane positioning assist/Rear cross traffic alert		●	●			auto only
Exterior Lighting						
LED headlights, front fog and tail lights	●	●	●	●	●	●
High beam assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED daytime running lights	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic lighting control	●	●	●	●	●	●
IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel headlights		●	●			●

PureConnect

Model specific features are outlined in the following pages







1. Natural voice recognition*

Works with 'wake-up' command 'Hey Vauxhall' to control the following functions:

- Satellite navigation commands
- Phone connectivity functions
- Choice of music playback
- Operation of electronic climate control

Personalisation

The new Pure Panel features a smartphone-like user interface with virtual shortcuts, driver recognition via smartphone and advanced profile management.

2. Central display

The app wall on the 10-inch infotainment touchscreen provides direct access to the main domains such as electronic climate control, navigation, radio, phone, seat and mirror configuration.

2. Wireless smartphone interface

Wireless smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback with Apple CarPlay and Android Auto™ compatibility.

3. Instrument cluster

The driver can customise the content shown on the fully digital 10-inch driver information cluster by selecting via the left stalk. In addition pop-ups such as receiving calls and alerts can be displayed.

4. Inductive wireless smartphone charger – Standard on Ultimate models only

Smartphones can be charged inductively on the charging pad in the front of the centre console.

5. AGR front seats**

The AGR label confirms that the new Astra's ergonomically certified AGR seats meet even the highest levels of comfort. And included with the Leather option on Ultimate models 3-stage seat heating, massage function and seat ventilation. The option also features a driver's seat adjustment with memory function.

*Natural voice recognition services are included free for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee. **AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Standard Pure Panel Features – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.

Pure Panel Digital Display

Pure Panel technology makes driving more intuitive, with a flowing design that presents the information you need. With a 10-inch infotainment colour touchscreen and 10-inch digital instrument cluster right in front of you, you can stay focused on the road ahead.

Pure Panel Pro Digital Display
- Features a Multimedia system with 10-inch infotainment colour touchscreen and full digital 10-inch driver information cluster with edge-to-edge glass finish. Standard on GS and Ultimate

EV information display
- Powerflow display – Informs drivers on the current state of charge and what is being used as the power source, petrol or electric
- Charge display – displays an image of the charge port with the corresponding LED charge indication lights
- e-Save – enables the driver to determine how much battery energy needs to be conserved to ensure that the vehicle reaches its destination when in a zero emission zone
  There are three options:
  – 6 mile range reserve
  – 12 mile range reserve
  – Maximum reserve
- Statistics – The Statistics display the average consumption data over a period of time using colour coded graphs
- **Green:** Energy recovered by braking phases and partial recharging by the petrol engine (kWh/mile)
- **Blue:** Energy consumed by the vehicle directly by the battery (kWh/mile)
- **Orange:** Fuel consumption (mpg)

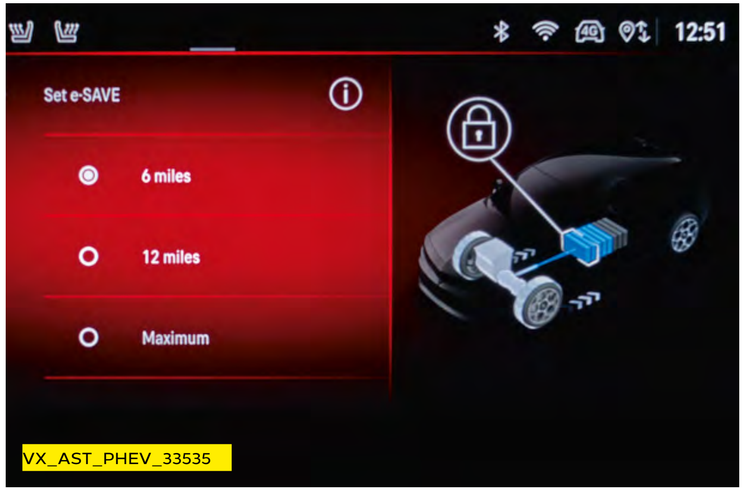
Digital instrumentation
- Digital speedometer and rev counter
- Satellite Navigation display
- Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy

Driver information display (centrally located in digital instrument cluster)
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on digital instrument cluster)
- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy
- Driving time

Digital central facia display
- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function

Pure Panel Pro digital display.



e-Save display.

Standard Infotainment Features – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.

Onboard features
- Satellite navigation system with natural voice recognition
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Six speakers (Ultimate models – eight)
- Customizable screen adaption with enhanced profile management and driver recognition
- Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) user interface
- Over-the-air updates (e.g. for software)
- WiFi updates (e.g. content download)

Media connections
- USB connection with iPod control
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

Mobile phone portal
- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone)
- SMS read out and reply

Additional features
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Shark fin aerial

Drive Smart
- Live navigation provided by TomTom® services (subscription free for three years and subject to fee thereafter)
- Real time traffic news
- Parking prices and availability
- Weather information
- Natural voice recognition
- Fuel prices
- Charging station search
- Quick search for addresses and points of interest
- Road safety alerts

For further details and terms and conditions see separate Vauxhall Connect page.

Digital infotainment display.

Satellite Navigation display.

Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc, also registered in the U.S. and other countries. Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Live navigation and natural voice recognition services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

Vauxhall Connect

Standard Features – Vauxhall Connect* is the new way to stay connected while on the road. Smart technology systems and related services keep our drivers safe and provide an exciting, efficient yet safe trip. Activating Vauxhall Connected Services is easy, just visit Vauxhall Connect Store or download MyVauxhall app.

Peace of mind

- Emergency call (SOS e-call)
- Breakdown call (b-call)
- Vehicle status and information**
- Maintenance alerts, fuel level, average fuel consumption and mileage

Vauxhall SOS
In the event of a breakdown or accident, you can count on Vauxhall Connect as your car has its own SIM card installed. If something happens that means there may have been an accident – say, the airbags are inflated or the pre-tensioners on the seatbelts are activated – an automatic message will go off to the emergency services, with details of your location.

Vauxhall Connect SOS can be activated manually too – just press the button and you'll be put straight through to the emergency services on the system's integrated phone. So, if you have an accident, or see one, it only takes a few seconds to call for help.

Got a problem with your car but don't need the emergency services? Just press the Vauxhall Connect Assistance button and you'll be connected to our control centre over the system's integrated phone.

Convenience

- E-remote control (Plug-in Hybrid only)**
- Remote check of battery level, programming and charge management
- Pre-conditioning of vehicle temperature

E-remote
Check and manage your electric/hybrid vehicle range remotely and in real time using your smartphone. With MyVauxhall you can check the charge and range of your vehicle at any time, and if you're plugged into a charging point, you're even able to control charging when you're far away. To offer peace of mind, you can be alerted when the battery is full or the charging is interrupted.

The remote pre-conditioning feature allows you to warm or cool the vehicle to an optimal temperature before starting your journey. With your comfort in mind, this feature allows you to maximise range if your vehicle is on charge, by taking energy from the source, rather than the battery.

This service is supplied free of charge by Vauxhall for the life of the vehicle.

Drive Smart

- Live navigation† (subscription included for three years) with on-line traffic, fuel prices and parking information, Points Of Interest (POI) search and weather
- Trip and drive management**
- Timestamping of trips, trip details, last vehicle position, guide-to-car and more

Live Navigation Plus†
Vauxhall's fully integrated navigation system helps you stay informed, providing real-time information from the leading European GPS provider, TomTom®. It can be operated using natural voice recognition, meaning your eyes need never leave the road.

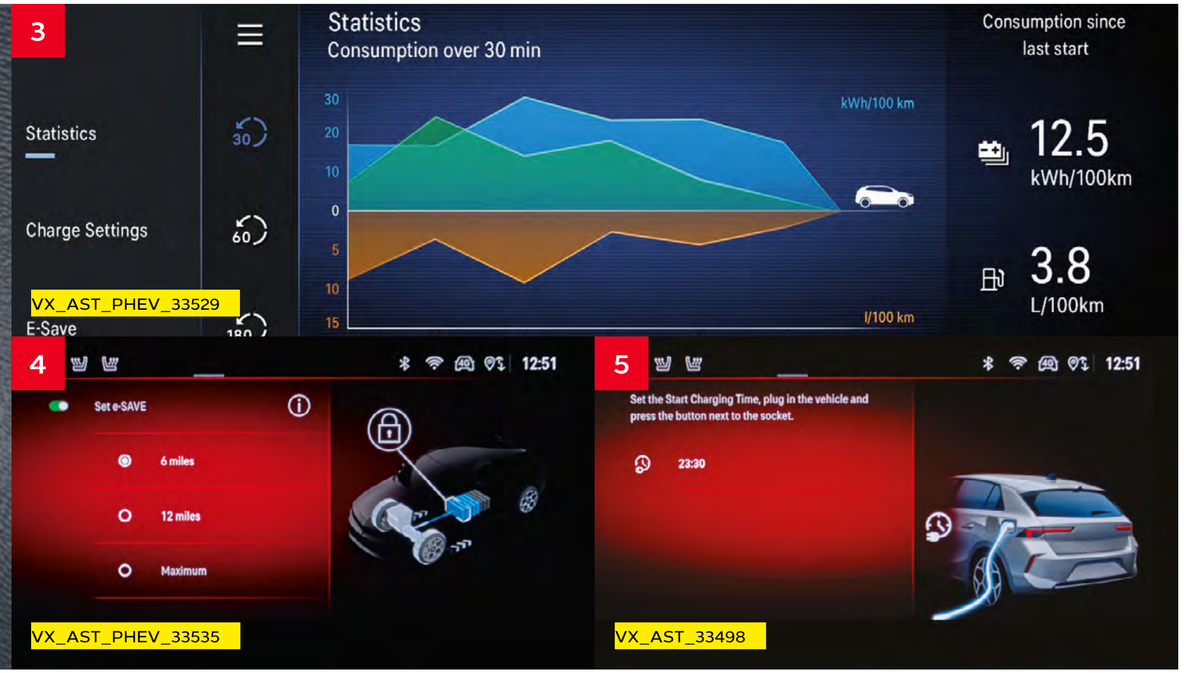
Vauxhall Live Navigation Plus is included free of charge for three years and can then be renewed at a cost.

- TomTom® services
- Real time traffic news
- Parking prices and availability
- Weather forecast on your journey
- Natural voice control
- Fuel prices at petrol stations
- Search for charging stations
- Quick search for addresses and points of interest
- Road safety alerts

*Subject to subscription – after you have taken delivery of your vehicle, please subscribe on: connect.vauxhall.co.uk **via MyVauxhall App. †Additional terms and conditions apply to connected services, including customer acceptance of location sharing prior to activation.

PureEnergy

Model specific features are outlined in the following pages



1. Electrified transmission

The e-EAT8 electrified 8-speed automatic transmission system is standard on the Astra Plug-in Hybrid and offers smooth transition between gears. It features:

- A multi-disc wet clutch, replacing the torque convertor
- Permanent electric motor that transforms electric energy into mechanical drive energy
- Electric motor installed into the gearbox and petrol engine
- Electric motor adds an additional electric power of 81.2kW (110PS) and makes a torque of 320Nm for 10 seconds

2. Paddle shift

Astra automatic customers can also experience a more involving driving experience by using the paddle shift levers integrated into the steering wheel; a feature normally found on larger executive sports models.

3/4. Hybrid information displays

All Plug-in-hybrid-specific data is displayed in the infotainment system and can be accessed using the special ‘EV’ button on the infotainment system. The EV app includes the following submenus:

- Flow
- Statistics
- E-save

5. Electric vehicle services

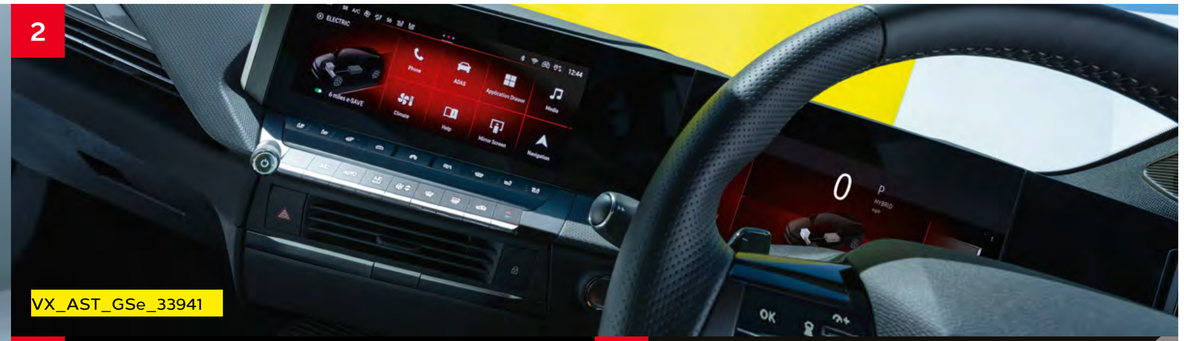
Electric vehicle services, such as thermal preconditioning and battery charging functions, are available not just with the MyVauxhall app, but also through the infotainment system in certain cases.

PureEnergy – GSe

Model specific features are outlined in the following pages

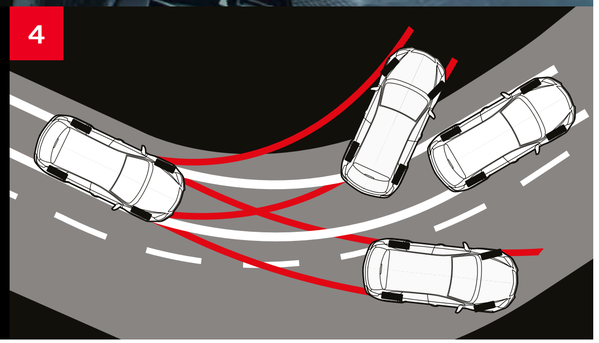
1

2



3

4



1. Astra GSe

GSe stands for Grand Sport Electric. Athletic good looks build on Vauxhall's bold and pure design while a driver-focused, bespoke chassis set-up complements the dynamic performance of an electrified 225PS powertrain.

2. Re-calibrated sports steering

Revised steering geometry on Astra GSe models provides increased feedback and allows the driver to more accurately judge grip levels.

3. Unique GSe chassis set-up

The Astra GSe features a bespoke chassis set up. The ride height has been lowered by 10mm with unique springs and Koni Frequency Selective Damping (FSD) dampers that adapt almost instantly to changes in road conditions and vehicle behaviour. This delivers a more agile and precise handling experience without sacrificing ride quality.

4. Unique ESP settings

Adjustments have also been made to the electronic stability program which monitors the traction control. This enables the system to respond more effectively to cope with the increase in engine power and greater dynamic driving behaviour made possible by the chassis improvements.

Plug-in Hybrid Specifications*

Electrified Transmission

The 8-speed electrified transmission system is standard and offers both smooth transition between gears. The 8-speed electrified gearbox includes the following content:

- Multi-disc wet clutch replaces removed torque converter
- Permanent electric motor that transforms electric energy into mechanical drive energy
- Electric motor installed into the gearbox and petrol engine
- Comes with intuitive and stylish automatic gearbox with electric shifter with shift paddles

The current driving position is indicated to the driver with a LED between:

- **R:** used for reverse driving
- **N:** used for neutral, allowing the vehicle to be moved with ignition off
- **D:** used for automatic drive, the gearbox change gears without any action from the driver
- **B button:** to switch to regenerative braking

Drive Mode Selector

The Drive Mode selector is positioned next to the automatic gearbox with electric shifter and enables drivers to select one of the following:

- Normal is the default Hybrid mode and offers the best of both worlds between controlled fuel consumption and on-road performance
- Sport mode, draws on the combined power of the engine and motor for a more dynamic drive
- Electric mode activates the electric motor only, for zero CO_2 emissions and complete silence
- **Engine sound enhancement**: In the Sport mode, the engine sound is amplified via the radio speakers depending on input factors such as vehicle speed, engine speed, acceleration, gear and pedal position.

Weights

- Kerbweight: 1678kg Hatchback/ 1703kg GSe Hatchback/1717kg Sports Tourer
- Gross vehicle weight: 2150kg Hatchback/ 2170kg Sports Tourer
- Maximum towing weight: Braked trailer 1450kg Hatchback/ 1400kg Sports Tourer (without brakes 750kg)

Charging

- Astra Plug-in Hybrid range comes with a Mode 2 cable and a 3.7kW on-board charger as standard. Includes cable bag at no extra cost
- A 7kW on-board charger can be purchased as an option for £500 inc VAT

This option halves the vehicle charging time when charging with a 7kW wallbox.

Please note: A Mode 2 cable (standard UK socket**) would charge the vehicle in less than 8 hours.

Astra Plug-in Hybrid range charging time examples are listed showing times dependant on the various powers of charge point which the vehicle is plugged into.

Charging		
Supply	**Socket**	**Charge Time (0–100%)**
AC current – Domestic 3 pin socket (2.3kW)	Type 2	5h 30m
AC current – Home wallbox or public charger (3.6kW)	Type 2	3h 30m
AC current – Home wallbox or public charger (7kW)†	Type 2	1h 55m

VX_AST_PHEV_32923

Preliminary data determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. EU type approval and Certificate of Conformity are not yet available. Preliminary values may differ from official final type approval data. Charging rate depends on power source and charging cable used.
*Provisional data. **Only use a domestic electrical socket that has been checked by a qualified electrician and is protected by a circuit breaker adapted to the amperage of the electrical circuit. †Requires optional 7kW on board charger.

Plug-in Hybrid Specifications

Petrol Engine	1.6 (180PS)	1.6 (225PS)
Maximum power	150PS (110kW) @ 6000rpm	180PS (133kW) @ 6000rpm
Combined power	180PS (133kW) @ 6000rpm	225PS (165kW) @ 6000rpm
Maximum torque	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Combined torque	360Nm (265lb.ft.) @ 6000rpm	360Nm (265lb.ft.) @ 6000rpm
Combined CO_2 emissions (WLTP)#	23–24g/km	25g/km
Combined fuel economy (WLTP)#	256 mpg (1.1 l/100km)	256 mpg (1.1 l/100km)
Combined maximum speed	140mph	146mph
0–62mph	7.7 secs	7.5 secs
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection	
Emission compliance	Euro 6.4	
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	

Electric Motor	1.6 (180PS)	1.6 (225PS)
Maximum power	110hp (81kW) @ 2500rpm	110hp (81kW) @ 2500rpm

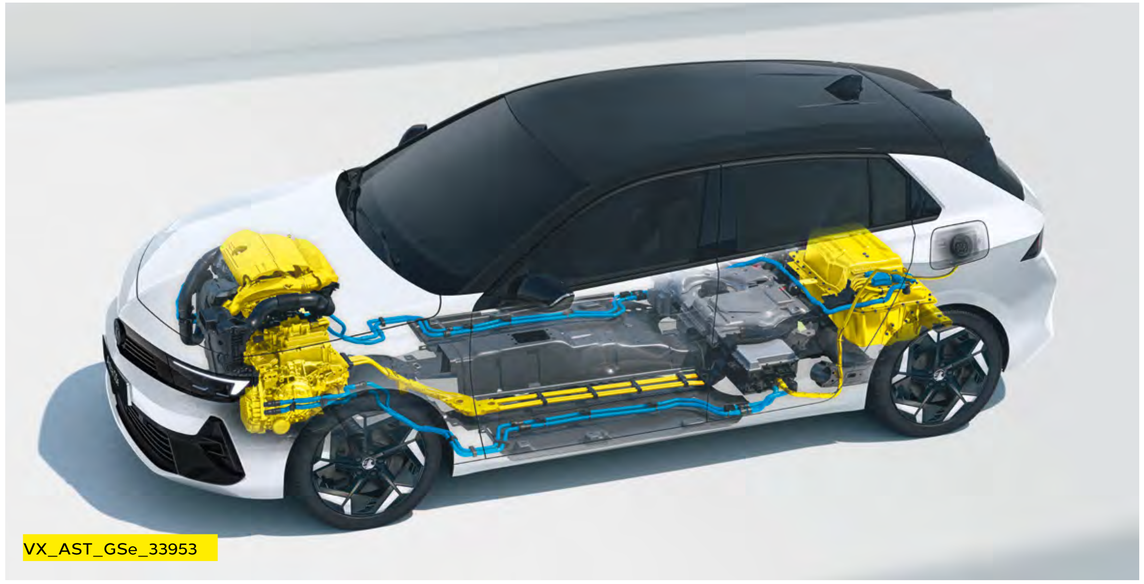
Battery	1.6 (180PS)	1.6 (225PS)
Battery capacity	12.4kWh	12.4kWh
AC on-board charger speed (standard)	3.7kW	3.7kW
Equivalent All Electric Range – EAER (WLTP high)#	up to 42 miles	up to 40 miles
Energy consumption (WLTP combined)	16kWh/100km	16kWh/100km
Battery warranty	8 years/100,000 miles/70% capacity	

Convenience

- E-remote control
- Remote check of battery level, programming and charge management
- Pre-conditioning of vehicle temperature

For further details and terms and conditions see separate Vauxhall Connect page.

Please note, EV range assumes that vehicle has been pre-conditioned prior to journey. This function can be accessed via MyVauxhall App or Infotainment system.


VX_AST_GSe_33953

These figures were obtained using a combination of battery power and fuel. The Astra Plug-in Hybrid requires mains electricity for charging.

#WLTP Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption, CO_2 values and electric range of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption and electric range achieved, and CO_2 produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; battery condition; variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

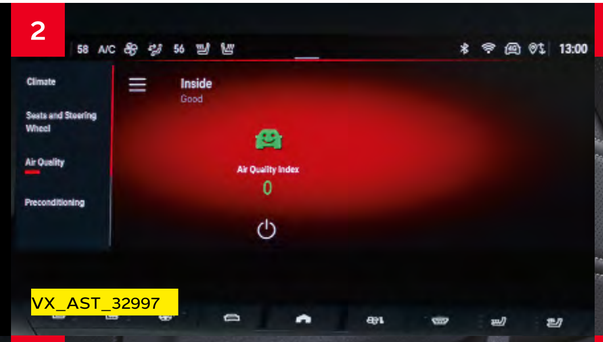
Comfort and Convenience

Model specific features are outlined in the separate tabular information

1

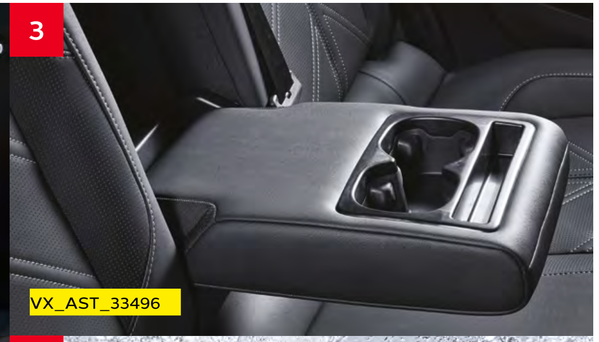
VX_AST_33501

2



VX_AST_32997

3



VX_AST_33496

4

VX_AST_32931

5

VX_AST_33494

6

VX_GRA_30295

1. Cool and in control

Electronic climate control is standard on Astra's with dual-zone and Intelli-Air features available. Filters help to keep allergy-causing pollens and bad smells out. A multizone sun sensor adjusts to sunlight intensity and keeps the entire cabin at a steady temperature, whatever the weather outside. It's safer, too: controlled particle air recirculation prevents windows from fogging up for improved visibility.

2. Intelli-Air with air quality sensor

Intelli-Air provides an automatic cabin air exchange when detecting a poor quality atmosphere. The system combines a high-efficiency filter with an air quality sensor that constantly monitors the air quality. The system also provides accurate cabin information through the central Pure Panel display.

3. Storage solutions

There's space for everything inside Astra, with storage in all the right places, featuring 60/40 split folding rear seat backs on Hatchback and 40/20/40 on Sports Tourer models. Both with a foldable armrest and cup holders.

4. Heated front seats and steering wheel

Driver and front passenger seats heat in three stages for a more efficient alternative to climate control – and a driving experience to look forward to.

5. Heated rear seats

Heated outer rear seat cushions are also available as part of the leather option on Ultimate models. These operate through separate dials and in three stages.

6. Heated windscreen

Kiss goodbye to early morning ice scraping with a handy heated windscreen. Pair it with heated front seats and steering wheel, and it's smiles all round.

Model Specific Features

	Plug-in Hybrid models					
	GS	Ultimate	GSe	Design	GS	Ultimate
Interior Convenience						
Reach and rake adjustable steering	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
60/40 split-folding rear seat backs	hatchback only	●	●	hatchback only	hatchback only	●
Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility	●	●	●	●	●	●
Paddle shift	●	●	●		auto only	auto only
Front centre armrest with cup holder	●	●	●		●	●
Centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility	●	●	●		●	●
Frameless automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror	●	●	●		●	●
Flex load floor					●	●
Wireless charger for mobile devices		●	●			●
Keyless start				●		
Keyless entry and start	●	●	●		●	●
Heating and Ventilation						
Electronic climate control				●		
Dual-zone electronic climate control	●				●	
Dual-zone electronic climate control with Intelli-Air (air quality sensor)		●	●			●
Heated steering wheel and front seats	●	●	●		●	●
Heated windscreen		●	●			●

Model Specific Features/Option

	Plug-in Hybrid models					
	GS	Ultimate	GSe	Design	GS	Ultimate
Interior Lighting						
Illuminated vanity mirrors and rear reading lights	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ambient lighting – customisable with eight different colours	●	●	●		●	●
Interior Styling						
Black headliner	●	●	●		●	●
Alloy-effect sports pedals	●	●	●		●	●
Exterior Convenience						
Manually folding door mirrors				●		
Power folding door mirrors with puddle light	●	●	●		●	●
Electrically operated slide/tilt glass sunroof with blind		●				●
Tow bar	£605*	£605*	£605*	£605*	£605*	£605*
Power tailgate (Sports Tourer only)		●				●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Ambient lighting.

Alloy-effect sports pedals.

Electrically operated slide/tilt glass sunroof with blind.

Versatility – Sports Tourer

Standard Features – The following features are available across the Astra Sports Tourer range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Intelli-Space
- 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat backs
- Easy accessible storage boxes in the boot floor accommodate tyre inflation kit and first-aid kit
- Side storage with nets
- Luggage compartment retractable cover

Additional features (petrol)
- Spare-wheel storage area
- Rear seat backs with remote easy-fold facility

Additional feature (Plug-in Hybrid)
- Special under-carpet storage space for battery, charging cable, tyre inflation kit and first-aid kit

Model Specific Features

	Plug-in Hybrid models				
	GS	Ultimate	Design	GS	Ultimate
Interior Load Area					
Fixed floor with luggage restraining nets (pair)	●	●			●
Flex load floor with luggage restraining nets (pair)			●	●	
Rear seat load-through facility with armrest and cup holders	●	●		●	●
Intelli-Space load floor adjustable in two heights for flat load area. Adds additional 40 litres of load volume in lower position			●	●	

Intelli-Space 40/20/40 split rear seats.

Intelli-Space adjustable load floor.

Easy accessible storage boxes.

Design

VX_AST_32914

Seating:

Redesigned comfort front seats with special density foams for firm lateral support and a genuine low position `sporty' feel.

- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  – Height – Reach – Backrest
  – Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
  – Height – Reach – Backrest
  – Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs
  – Hatchback
- 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat backs
  – Sports Tourer

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke flat-bottom design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect accents

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with Modene trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Alexit Grey
- Birdie Grey trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

VX_AST_33514

Seat trim:

- Jet Black Modene seat trim inserts
- Jet Black Modene fabric side bolsters and surrounds

GS

VX_AST_33740

Seating:

The sports-style driver's seat has once again received the AGR* accolade, confirming that the Astra GS meets the highest of comfort standards.

- Ergonomic active sports-style driver's seat (eight-way adjustable):
  - Height – Reach – Tilt – Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension – Head restraint
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
  - Height – Reach – Backrest
  - Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs
  - Hatchback
- 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat backs
  - Sports Tourer
- Heated front seats

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke flat-bottom design
- Heated
- Perforated leather-covered with accent stitching
- Satin chrome-effect accents

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with Isabella trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Liquid Palladium
- Mistral Black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

VX_AST_33516

Seat trim:

- Jet Black Greta fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet Black Greta side bolsters and surrounds

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Ultimate

VX_AST_PHEV_32912

Seating:

The sports-style front seats have once again received the AGR* accolade, confirming that the Astra Ultimate meets the highest of comfort standards.

- Ergonomic active sports-style front seats
- Driver's seat (eighteen-way adjustable)
  - Height (electrical) – Reach (electrical)
  - Tilt (electrical) – Backrest (electrical)
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint
  - Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters
- Front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable)
  - Height – Reach – Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension – Head restraint
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
- Heated front seats
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke, heated flat-bottom design
- Perforated leather-covered with accent stitching
- Satin chrome-effect accents

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with high gloss black inserts
- Instrument panel bar Liquid Palladium
- Alcantara Tramontane inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

VX_AST_33517

Seat trim:

- Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Alcantara side bolsters and surrounds

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

GSe

VX_AST_GSe_34208

Seating:

The GSe performance front seats have once again received the AGR* accolade, confirming that the Astra GSe meets the highest of comfort standards.

- Ergonomic active sports-style front seats
- Driver's seat (eighteen-way adjustable) with memory function
  - Height (electrical) – Reach (electrical)
  - Tilt (electrical) – Backrest (electrical)
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint
  - Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters
- Front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable)
  - Height – Reach – Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension – Head restraint
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
- Heated front seats
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke, heated flat-bottom design
- Perforated leather-covered with accent stitching
- Satin chrome-effect accents

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with high gloss black inserts
- Instrument panel bar Liquid Palladium
- Alcantara Tramontane inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

VX_AST_GSe_34210

Seat trim:

- Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Alcantara side bolsters and surrounds
- GSe badge

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Ultimate and GSe – Nappa Leather (extra-cost option)

Optional seating priced at £2,100 including VAT

VX_AST_PHEV_32911

Seating:

The sports-style front seats have once again received the AGR* accolade, confirming that the Astra Ultimate meets the highest of comfort standards.

- Ergonomic active sports-style front seats
- Driver's seat (eighteen-way adjustable)
  - Height (electrical) – Reach (electrical)
  - Tilt (electrical) – Backrest (electrical)
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint – Active ventilation
  - Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters
  - Massage and memory seat adjuster functions
- Front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable)
  - Height – Reach – Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Head restraint – Active ventilation
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
- Heated front and outer rear seats
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke, heated flat-bottom design
- Perforated leather-covered with accent stitching
- Satin chrome-effect accents

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with high gloss black inserts
- Instrument panel bar Liquid Palladium
- Alcantara Tramontane inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Additional features:

AGR front seats with 3-stage seat heating, massage function and seat ventilation are standard with the leather option The option also features a driver's seat adjustment with memory function.

VX_AST_33518

Seat trim:

- Nappa Leather seat trim inserts
- Leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds

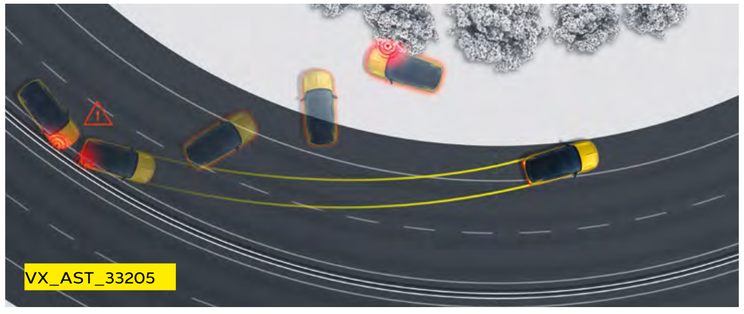
*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Safety and Security

Model Specific Features

	Plug-in Hybrid models					
	GS	Ultimate	GSe	Design	GS	Ultimate
Airbags						
Driver's and front passenger's airbag	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front seat side-impact airbags	●	●	●	●	●	●
Full-size curtain airbags	●	●	●	●	●	●
Braking						
In crash braking – the system automatically brakes the vehicle to help it come to a standstill after a severe collision	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hill start assist – holds the vehicle steady for two seconds on slopes with a gradient of over 3% after the brake pedal is released	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child Safety						
Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact bags	●	●	●	●	●	●
ISOFIX child seat mountings – located on outer rear seats incorporating top tether mounting points. (Does not include child seat)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Security						
Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels	●	●	●	●	●	●

Hill start assist.



In-crash braking.

ISOFIX child seat mountings.

Styling – Hatchback

Model Specific Features/Option

	Plug-in Hybrid models				
	GS	Ultimate	Design	GS	Ultimate
Exterior Styling					
Body-colour door handles	●	●	●	●	●
Black lower window moulding	●	●	●	●	●
Black-painted door mirrors	●	●	●	●	●
Body-colour bumpers with grained black lower front grille and rear valance panel			●		
Body-colour sports-style bumpers with high gloss black lower front grille, decor blade and rear valance panel	●	●		●	●
Chrome-effect Griffin logo and Black vizor frame			●		
Black Griffin logo and vizor frame	●	●		●	●
Dark-tinted rear windows	●	●		●	●
Body-colour roof and rear spoiler	No-cost	No-cost	●	No-cost	No-cost
Carbon black roof and rear spoiler*	●	●		●	●

*Standard with Carbon Black body colour.

Black Griffin logo and vizor frame.

Black roof and dark-tinted rear windows.

Rear styling.

Styling – Sports Tourer

Model Specific Features/Options

	Plug-in Hybrid models				
	GS	Ultimate	Design	GS	Ultimate
Exterior Styling					
Body-colour door handles	●	●	●	●	●
Black lower window moulding	●	●	●	●	●
Black-painted door mirrors	●	●	●	●	●
Body-colour bumpers with grained black lower front grille and rear valance panel			●		
Body-colour sports-style bumpers with high gloss black lower front grille, decor blade and rear valance panel	●	●		●	●
Chrome-effect Griffin logo and Black vizor frame			●		
Black Griffin logo and vizor frame	●	●		●	●
Dark-tinted rear windows	●	●		●	●
Body-colour roof and rear spoiler	No-cost	No-cost	●	No-cost	No-cost
Carbon black roof and rear spoiler**	●	●		●	●
High gloss black roof rails	£200*	●		£200*	●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT. **Standard with Carbon Black body colour.

Black Griffin logo and vizor frame.

Black roof and dark-tinted rear windows.

Rear styling.

GSe Styling

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the Astra GSe range.

Exterior styling
- Body-colour door handles
- Black lower window moulding
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Unique GSe body-colour sports-style bumpers with high gloss black lower front grille, decor blade and rear valance panel
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Carbon black roof and rear spoiler
- Unique GSe 18-inch gloss black bi-colour, diamond-cut alloy wheels
- GSe badge on tailgate

Interior styling
- GSe performance heated sports-style front seats (AGR approved*)

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

GSe badge.

Unique GSe front styling.

Unique GSe 18-inch alloy wheels.

Unique GSe rear styling.

Exterior Colours

Arctic White (P0WP)*
Brilliant paint

VX_AST_PHEV_32844

Carbon Black (M49V)**
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**

VX_AST_PHEV_32850

Vulcan Grey (M0VL)**
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**

VX_AST_PHEV_32848

Crystal Silver (M0ZR)**
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**

VX_AST_PHEV_32849

Crimson Red (M5PQ)**
Two-coat premium metallic paint **£700**

VX_AST_PHEV_32845

Electric Yellow (M0RV)†
Two-coat premium metallic paint **£700**

VX_AST_PHEV_32847

Cobalt Blue (M6SM)††
Tri-coat premium metallic paint **£700**

VX_AST_PHEV_32846

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.
Please note, vehicles illustrated are not model specific and are for illustrative purposes only.
*Standard exterior paint. **Optional at extra cost including VAT. †Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available on GSe Hatchback or Sports Tourer models.
††Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available on GSe Hatchback models.

CONFIGURE YOUR ASTRA

Wheels and Tyres

		Plug-in Hybrid models					
		GS	Ultimate	GSe	Design	GS	Ultimate
VX_AST_32864_SKH	**16-inch silver alloy wheels** • 205/55 R 16 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit **TYRE LABEL**				●		
VX_AST_32866_QOJ	**17-inch black alloy wheels** • 225/45 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit **TYRE LABEL**	●				●	
VX_AST_32868 _PU1	**18-inch bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels with grey inserts** • 225/40 R 18 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit **TYRE LABEL**		●				●
VX_AST_32867_PU2	**18-inch bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels with red inserts**** • 225/40 R 18 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit **TYRE LABEL**	**£300***				**£300***	
VX_AST_GSe_34211_PU3	**18-inch gloss black bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels** • 225/40 R 18 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit **TYRE LABEL**			●			
Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit)					**£20***	**£20***	

*Optional at extra cost including VAT. **Not available with Electric Yellow or Cobalt Blue paints.

Specifications

Transmission

Six-speed manual gearbox
Petrol engines: 1.2 (110/130PS) Turbo models

8-speed automatic transmission
Available on the 1.2 (130PS) Turbo, the 8-speed automatic transmission enables increased drive comfort and improved fuel economy. The automatic gear lever has been replaced by an ergonomic e-toggle in harmony with the interior design. The new e-toggle is standard for combustion engine and Plug-in Hybrid.

The current driving position is indicated to the driver with a LED between:

- **R:** used for reverse driving
- **N:** used for neutral, allowing the vehicle to be moved with ignition off
- **D:** used for automatic drive, the gearbox change gears without any action from the driver
- **M button:** Manual shifting mode for combustion engines. The driver changes gears with the shift paddles on steering wheel

The driver can also select between three different driving modes, Sport, Normal and Eco, which offer several enhancements to the driving experience.

Steering

- Power-assisted steering
- Turning circle (wall-to-wall):
  – 10.51m (34.5ft.) Hatchback
  – 10.71m (35.1ft.) Sports Tourer

Tank Capacities

- 52 litres (11.4 gallons) – Petrol
- 42 litres (9.2 gallons) – Plug-in Hybrid

Braking and stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) – ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Rollover mitigation
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear
- Hill start assist
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist
- Fading brake support
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Adaptive brake lights

Suspension

Front: Independent. Decoupled MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.
Rear: Compound crank with coil springs and gas-pressure dampers.

GSe models
Ride height lowered by 10mm.
Front: Independent Decoupled MacPherson struts with Koni FSD (Frequency Selective Damping) oil-filled dampers and revised springs. Anti-roll bar.
Rear: Compound crank with coil springs and Koni FSD (Frequency Selective Damping) oil-filled dampers and revised rear springs.

Start/Stop technology

Astra's feature Start/Stop technology offering real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO_2 emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal.

System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

Petrol Engines	1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1.2 (130PS) Turbo
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc
Maximum power	110PS (81kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	205Nm (151lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	230Nm (169lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)
Emission compliance	Euro 6.4	Euro 6.4
Service interval	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions**	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO_2 emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from – 2023/24 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0–60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
Hatchback									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	124	10.5	52.3 (5.4)	52.3 (5.4)	123	123	£190	£165	29%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	130	9.7	49.6 (5.7)	52.3 (5.4)	123	128	£190	£165	29%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	130	9.7	48.7 (5.8)	50.4 (5.6)	125	131	£230	£165	31%
Sports Tourer									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	124	10.8	50.4 (5.6)	50.4 (5.6)	125	125	£190	£165	30%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	130	10.0	48.7 (5.8)	50.4 (5.6)	126	131	£190	£165	30%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	130	9.9	47.9 (5.9)	49.6 (5.7)	128	134	£230	£165	30%

Weights and Towing Data kg**	Gross vehicle weight		Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)	
	Hatchback	Sports Tourer	Hatchback	Sports Tourer
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1820	1870	1250 (660)	1200 (680)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1840	1880	1250 (660)	1200 (690)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1880	1900	Factory-fit 1400 / Retailer-fit 1200 (680)	Factory-fit 1400 / Retailer-fit 1200 (710)

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO_2 values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO_2 produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO_2 figures. The CO_2 figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

Please note: Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 75kg. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee.

*Correct at time of publication. **Provisional data.

Dimensions and Capacities

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

Loadspace Dimensions	Hatchback	Sports Tourer
Load floor length (rear seats folded)	1589 (62.5)	1850 (72.8)
Load floor length (behind rear seats)	795 (31.3) 770 (30.3)**	1026 (40.3) 1018 (40.0)**
Load area width	1020 (40.2)	1032 (40.6)
Load area height	599 (23.5) 601 (23.6)**	599 (23.5) 601 (23.6)**
Tailgate aperture width (maximum)	1019 (40.1)	tba
Tailgate aperture height	526 (20.7)	482 (18.9)

Luggage Capacities* Litres (cu.ft.)	Hatchback	Sports Tourer
Rear seat up (under luggage compartment cover)	422 (14.9) 352 (12.4)**	597 (21.0) 516 (18.2)**
Rear seat down (measured to roof)	1339 (47.2) 1268 (44.7)**	1634 (57.7) 1553 (54.8)**

*Measured using the ECIE method. When a spare wheel is specified loadspace capacity is reduced due to a raised luggage compartment floor. **Plug-in Hybrid.

Hatchback

Sports Tourer

Please note, vehicles illustrated are not model specific and are for illustrative purposes only.

Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

Benefit in kind company car taxation*
The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO_2 emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%** for Basic Rate, 40%** for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Generic example:

Hybrid vehicle: 24g/km CO_2, up to 43 miles (electric-only range)	
On-the-road RRP	£32,200.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	-£10.00
New vehicle first registration fee	-£55.00
Effective list price	£32,135.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£600.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£32,735.00
Car benefit charge 2023–24 tax year (8%)	£2,619.00
Benefit in kind tax liability	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£523.80
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£1,047.60

*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.
**Excludes residents of Scotland.

BiK for Scottish Residents
Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:
- Over £12,570 – £14,732 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,732 – £25,688 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £25,688 – £43,662 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,662 – £150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO_2 emissions (g/km)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2023–24 tax year
Up to 50	14%
51 – 54	15%
55 – 59	16%
60 – 64	17%
65 – 69	18%
70 – 74	19%
75 – 79	20%
80 – 84	21%
85 – 89	22%
90 – 94	23%
95 – 99	24%
100 – 104	25%
105 – 109	26%
110 – 114	27%
115 – 119	28%
120 – 124	29%
125 – 129	30%
130 – 134	31%
135 – 139	32%
140 – 144	33%
145 – 149	34%
150 – 154	35%
155 – 159	36%
160 – 164	37%
165 – 169	37%
170+	37%

CO_2 emissions (g/km)	Electric range (miles)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2023–24 tax year
0	–	2%
1 – 50	130+	2%
1 – 50	70 – 129	5%
1 – 50	40 – 69	8%
1 – 50	30 – 39	12%
1 – 50	<30	14%

To calculate your own personal liability, search: Vauxhall BiK, or click the link below:
Vauxhall BiK Tool

Fleet Toolbox
Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:
Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box

Contact Vauxhall Fleet
Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers
Call: **0203 476 2268**
Email: **company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk**

Telephone lines are open
– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm
– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers
Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1–24 vehicles
Call: **0203 476 2266** (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles
Call: **0203 476 2268** (8:30am–5:00pm)
Email: **vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk**

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)
Email: **psvo@stellantis.com**

For more information visit **vauxhall.co.uk/fleet**

Further Information

On-the-road prices
To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £750.00 (including £125.00 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection
Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

Please note: Price protection does not apply to Plug-in Hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident
Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit **vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement**

Free2Move Lease
Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit **vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html**

Vehicle Excise Duty
The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO_2 emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £390 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO_2 emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate Petrol	Standard rate Petrol	Standard rate Hybrid
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1 – 50	£10	£180	£0
C	51 – 75	£30	£180	£20
D	76 – 90	£130	£180	£120
E	91 – 100	£165	£180	£155
F	101 – 110	£185	£180	£175
G	111 – 130	£210	£180	£200
H	131 – 150	£255	£180	£245
I	151 – 170	£645	£180	£635
J	171 – 190	£1,040	£180	£1,030
K	191 – 225	£1,565	£180	£1,555
L	226 – 255	£2,220	£180	£2,010
M	Over 255	£2,605	£180	£2,595

*Correct at time of issue.

Further Information

Customer Care Commitment
For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance
Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on fully electric models, the cover is extended* to 3 years. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free** phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment
Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see **vauxhall.co.uk/recycling**

Vauxhall Care
This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**† – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: **vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare**

Vauxhall Service Club
Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
  – Car = £14.99
  – Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – Book Online
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services††
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: **vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub**

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance
Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer‡
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130‡‡

For more product information
For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0800 026 0034**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at **vauxhall.co.uk**

*Terms and conditions apply. Please click here for full terms and conditions. **Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff. †First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland. ††Participating Retailers only. ‡Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply. ‡‡Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0800 026 0034**

For Fleet enquiries call **0203 476 2268**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **vauxhall.co.uk**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

Published 6 April 2023 **©2023 Vauxhall Motors Limited** **Vauxhall Motors Limited, Coventry CV3 1ND**

VAUXHALL

Price and Specification Guide
6 April 2023 | Model Year 2023B

Mokka

GO

VX_MOK_33779

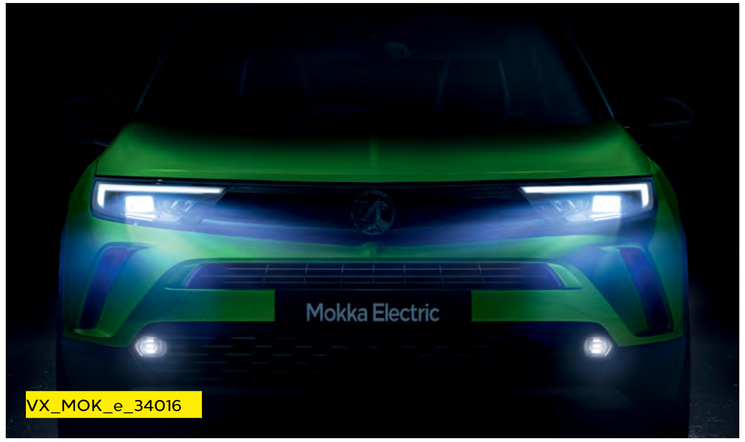
Contents

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

Vauxhall Pure Technology
Choose Your Trim Level
Range Highlights
Models
Prices
Vauxhall PureSense
Vauxhall PureConnect
Vauxhall PureEnergy
Comfort and Convenience
Safety and Security
Styling
Exterior Colours
Wheels and Tyres
Specifications
Dimensions and Capacities
Accessories
Company Car Information
Further Information

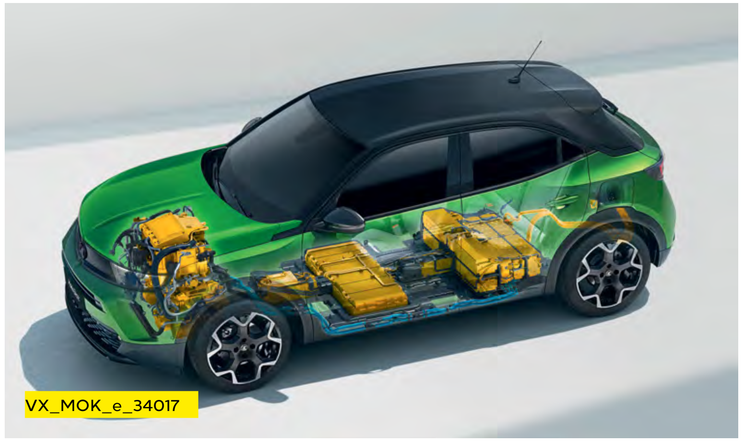
Vauxhall Pure Technology

We believe technology works best when it works for everyone. When it's not just as smart as can be, but also as easy as can be. We call it Vauxhall Pure Technology. Now everyone can feel the instant excitement of electric. Everyone can keep themselves and their loved ones safe. And everyone can stay connected to the things that matter most, simply and easily. That's Vauxhall Pure Technology. No gimmicks, nothing complicated, just technology that makes driving better, easier and more exciting, for everyone.



VX_MOK_e_34016

VX_MOK_31214


VX_MOK_e_34017

Vauxhall PureSense

Vauxhall PureSense gives you heightened awareness on the road, with smart driver assistance technology that makes every journey safer and more enjoyable. And the best bit? You don't have to do a thing. PureSense is always on, continually working away in the background, scanning the road ahead, keeping you safe and allowing you to just enjoy the drive.

Vauxhall PureConnect

We live in a connected world. Friends and relatives are only a button away. We play music on demand. Information is instant. At Vauxhall we've brought your connected world inside the car – we call it PureConnect. Easy to use and always on, PureConnect seamlessly connects you to the things that matter through the smooth, flowing Pure Panel display. And, just as intelligently, it connects you to your car's onboard tech, through touchscreen and voice control.

Vauxhall PureEnergy

At Vauxhall, we're on a mission to open up electric driving to everyone. To deliver instant, exhilarating performance with low emissions. To change the way we move, for the better. And with innovative Plug-in Hybrid/electric models available across the Vauxhall range, there's an all-electric Mokka that will fit seamlessly into your life. One that's more exciting than ever, while keeping costs as low as possible. Thanks to PureEnergy from Vauxhall.

Choose Your Trim Level

Design

First in the line-up is the wonderfully well-equipped Design.

VX_MOK_33439

GS

This sporty number in the range comes with stylish red accents and is loaded with even more tech.

Also available as a 100% electric model.

VX_MOK_34155

Black

This first Special Edition Mokka has the looks and features to stand out from the crowd... also available in Black.

VX_MOK_34257

Ultimate

All you could ask for; our Ultimate model has it all.

Also available as a 100% electric model.

VX_MOK_34024

Mokka Electric Range Highlights

GS

Standard features include:

PureSense
- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Forward collision alert (low speed)
- Traffic sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Panoramic rear-view camera

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Navigation system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - 12-inch digital instrument cluster
  - Satellite Navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
  - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Comfort and Convenience
- Electronic climate control
- Heated flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Keyless entry and start

Styling
- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black front/rear bumper inserts
- Black roof
- Black headliner
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

Ultimate

Features over GS models:

PureSense
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- LED front fog lights
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Advanced park assist
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Side blind spot alert with flank guard
- Enhanced automatic emergency braking
- Automatic high beam assist
- Automatic headlight levelling system

PureConnect
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

Comfort and Convenience
- Electrically foldable door mirrors
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- Driver's side power lumbar support and massage seat
- Moveable boot floor

Styling
- Black upper window moulding

Please note: Mokka Electric includes a regulatory sound up to 18mph. Above this speed, road noise is sufficient and it is not necessary to have additional sound to forewarn pedestrians.

Mokka Range Highlights

Design

Standard features include:

PureSense

- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights • High beam assist • Lane departure warning with lane keep assist • Traffic sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert • Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection • Forward collision alert (low speed) • Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter • Six airbags • Hill start assist • Remote control central locking
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

PureConnect

- Multimedia Pure Panel system – 7-inch colour touchscreen – 7-inch digital instrument cluster – AM/FM/DAB digital radio – Bluetooth® – Front USB connection
- Six speakers

Comfort and Convenience

- Air conditioning • Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers (auto models only) • Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror (auto models only)

Styling

- 16-inch silver alloy wheels • Body coloured front/rear bumper inserts • Black painted rear spoiler • Chrome-effect upper window moulding

GS

Features over Design models:

PureSense

- Rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Sports switch with engine sound enchancement

PureConnect

- Multimedia Pure Panel Navigation system – 10-inch colour touchscreen – 12-inch digital instrument cluster – Satellite Navigation – 2 rear USB connections

Comfort and Convenience

- Electronic climate control
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers (all models)
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror (all models)

Styling

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black front/rear bumper inserts
- Black roof
- Black headliner
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

Black

Features over GS models:

PureSense

- LED front fog lights
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Advanced park assist
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant (auto models only)
- Side blind spot alert with flank guard
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Enhanced automatic emergency braking

Comfort and Convenience

- Electrically foldable door mirrors
- Keyless entry and start
- Moveable boot floor

Styling

- 18-inch black alloy wheels
- Black upper window moulding
- Two-coat Metallic paint

Ultimate

Features over GS models:

PureSense

- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- LED front fog lights
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Advanced park assist
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant (auto models only)
- Side blind spot alert with flank guard
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Enhanced automatic emergency braking
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Automatic high beam assist

PureConnect

- Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

Comfort and Convenience

- Electrically foldable door mirrors
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- Driver's side power lumbar support and massage seat
- Moveable boot floor
- Keyless entry and start

Styling

- Black upper window moulding

Mokka Electric GS

VX_MOK_34156

GS OTR from £38,835

PureSense
- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Traffic sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Forward collision alert (low speed)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Panoramic rear-view camera

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Navigation system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - 12-inch digital instrument cluster
  - Satellite Navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
  - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Comfort and Convenience
- Electronic climate control
- Heated flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Keyless entry and start

Styling
- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents
- Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black front/rear bumper inserts
- Black roof
- Black headliner
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

Mokka Electric Ultimate

VX_MOK_e_34025

Ultimate OTR from £41,145

PureSense
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- LED tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic high beam assist
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Traffic sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Enhanced automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Advanced park assist
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Side blind spot alert with flank guard
- Automatic headlight levelling system

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Navigation system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - 12-inch digital instrument cluster
  - Satellite Navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
  - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

Comfort and Convenience
- Electronic climate control
- Heated flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Electrically adjustable/heated/ foldable door mirrors
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Keyless entry and start
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- Driver's side power lumbar support and massage seat
- Moveable boot floor

Styling
- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black upper window moulding
- Black roof • Black headliner
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black front/rear bumper inserts
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

Mokka Design

VX_MOK_33439

Design OTR from £24,010

PureSense
- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Traffic sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Forward collision alert (low speed)
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- Remote control central locking
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - 7-inch digital instrument cluster
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Front USB connection
- Six speakers

Comfort and Convenience
- Air conditioning
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers (auto models only)
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror (auto models only)

Styling
- 16-inch silver alloy wheel
- Body coloured front/rear bumper inserts
- Black painted rear spoiler
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee.
See 'Further Information' page for details.

Mokka GS

VX_MOK_34155

GS OTR from £26,385

PureSense
- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Traffic sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Forward collision alert (low speed)
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Sports switch with engine sound enchancement
- Panoramic rear-view camera

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Navigation system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - 12-inch digital instrument cluster
  - Satellite Navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Front USB connection
  - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers

Comfort and Convenience
- Electronic climate control
- Heated flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

Styling
- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents
- Black front/rear bumper inserts
- Black painted rear spoiler
- Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black roof
- Black headliner
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee.
See 'Further Information' page for details.

Mokka Black

VX_MOK_34257

Black **OTR from £27,525**

PureSense
- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights
- High beam assist
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Traffic sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Enhanced automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Sports switch with engine sound enchancement
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Advanced park assist
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant (auto models only)
- Side blind spot alert with flank guard
- Automatic headlight levelling system

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Navigation system
  – 10-inch colour touchscreen
  – 12-inch digital instrument cluster
  – Satellite Navigation
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth®
  – Front USB connection
  – 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers

Comfort and Convenience
- Electronic climate control
- Heated flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Electrically adjustable/heated/ foldable door mirrors
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Keyless entry and start
- Moveable boot floor

Styling
- 18-inch black alloy wheels
- Two-coat Metallic paint
- Black front/rear bumper inserts
- Black painted rear spoiler
- Black upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black roof
- Black headliner
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee.
See 'Further Information' page for details.

Mokka Ultimate

VX_MOK_34024

Ultimate OTR from £30,805

PureSense
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- LED tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic high beam assist
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Traffic sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Enhanced automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Sports switch with engine sound enchancement
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Advanced park assist
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant (auto models only)
- Side blind spot alert with flank guard
- Automatic headlight levelling system

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Navigation system
  – 10-inch colour touchscreen
  – 12-inch digital instrument cluster
  – Satellite Navigation
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth® – Front USB connection
  – 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

Comfort and Convenience
- Electronic climate control
- Heated flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Electrically adjustable/heated/ foldable door mirrors
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Keyless entry and start
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- Driver's side power lumbar support and massage seat
- Moveable boot floor

Styling
- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black painted rear spoiler
- Black upper window moulding
- Black roof • Black headliner
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black front/rear bumper inserts
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee.
See 'Further Information' page for details.

Mokka Electric Prices

	LCDV Code	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2023/24 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km) – LCDV Code	Insurance Groups
GS								
Electric Propulsion (136PS) auto	1GQOSYHESFT0A032	31,691.67	6,338.33	38,030.00	**38,835.00**	12.93	0	21E
Ultimate								
Electric Propulsion (136PS) auto	1GQOSYRESFT0A032	33,616.67	6,723.33	40,340.00	**41,145.00**	13.70	0	22E

gov.uk

WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per LCDV code for UK with no options fitted.

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £750.00 (inc. £125.00 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price has been calculated using manufacturer estimates. Retailers may be required to carry out more than one credit check during the course of the order process. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order with your supplying Retailer. In the event of a price change, deposit refunds will be governed by your supplying Retailer's policy and as such must be discussed with the supplying Retailer.

Mokka Electric is not covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

Mokka Prices

	LCDV Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2023/24 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km)# – LCDV Code	Insurance Groups
Design									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1GQOSYGJLKT0A032	Petrol	19,162.50	3,832.50	22,995.00	**24,010.00**	114.77	124	14E
1.2 (136PS) Turbo	1GQOSYGP9KT0A032	Petrol	20,162.50	4,032.50	24,195.00	**25,210.00**	120.57	124	21D
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1GQOSYGM61T0A032	Petrol	21,304.17	4,260.83	25,565.00	**26,625.00**	135.96	132	20D
GS									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1GQOSYHJLKT0A032	Petrol	21,141.67	4,228.33	25,370.00	**26,385.00**	130.60	125	15E
1.2 (136PS) Turbo	1GQOSYHP9KT0A032	Petrol	22,141.67	4,428.33	26,570.00	**27,585.00**	136.60	125	19E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1GQOSYHM61T0A032	Petrol	23,475.00	4,695.00	28,170.00	**29,230.00**	149.42	133	19E
Black									
1.2 (136PS) Turbo	1GQOSYKP9KT0D732	Petrol	22,091.67	4,418.33	26,510.00	**27,525.00**	136.30	125	tba
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1GQOSYKM61T0D732	Petrol	23,425.00	4,685.00	28,110.00	**29,170.00**	149.11	133	tba
Ultimate									
1.2 (136PS) Turbo	1GQOSYRP9KT0A032	Petrol	24,825.00	4,965.00	29,790.00	**30,805.00**	152.70	125	20E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1GQOSYRM61T0A032	Petrol	26,158.33	5,231.67	31,390.00	**32,450.00**	166.06	133	20E

WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per LCDV code for UK with no options fitted.

#Fuel consumption and CO_2 figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO_2 figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO_2 figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO_2 emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO_2 values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO_2 produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO_2 figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £750.00 (inc. £125.00 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

PureSense

Model specific features are outlined in the separate tabular information

1. Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection

Front camera system monitors the traffic situation in front of the vehicle using the front camera to detect mobile and fixed cars as well as adult pedestrians. The system first warns you through a series of visual and audible alerts and should you not react quickly enough, will automatically brake the vehicle to avoid or mitigate the impact of front-end collisions.*

*Cycles, motorcycles, animals and other objects are not detected.

Front camera and radar system

Adds radar-based technology to the standard front camera system features, enabling you to avoid or mitigate the impact of front-end collisions by detecting fixed and mobile objects, such as cycles and pedestrians. The system will even bring the vehicle to a complete standstill when driving under 30mph in traffic.

2. Lane departure warning with lane keep assist

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.

3. Forward collision alert

The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

4. Adaptive cruise control

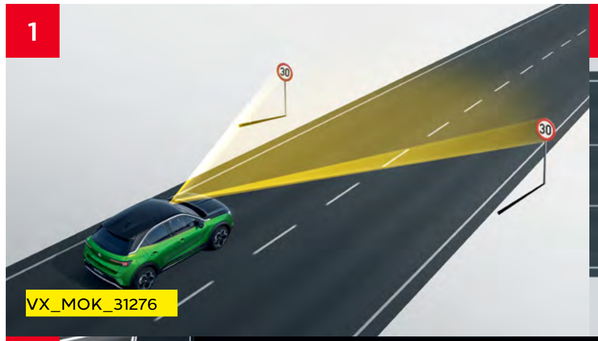
Adaptive cruise control uses the radar system to adjust the vehicle's speed to maintain a safe distance from the vehicle ahead, up to the speed limit set.

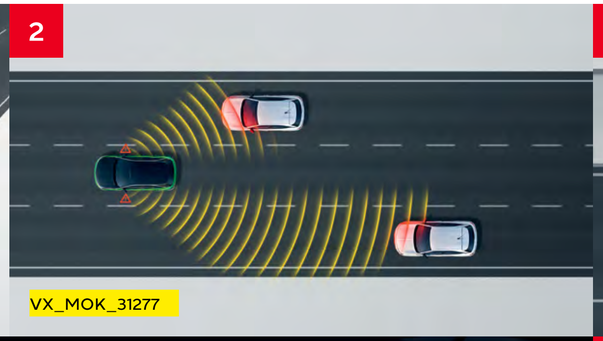
5. Cruise control with intelligent speed adaption

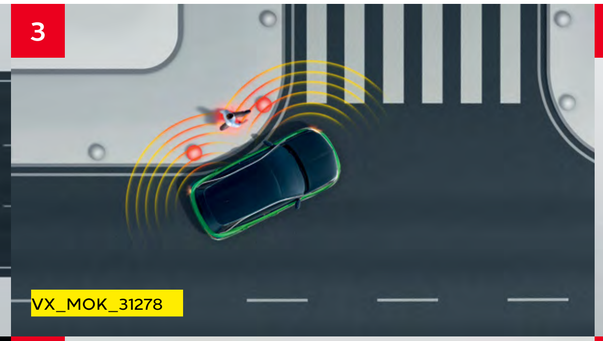
With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

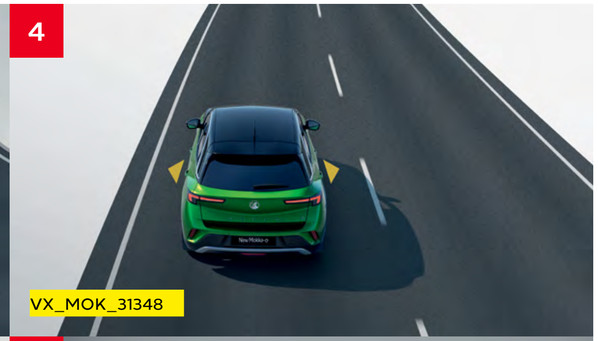
Please note, Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

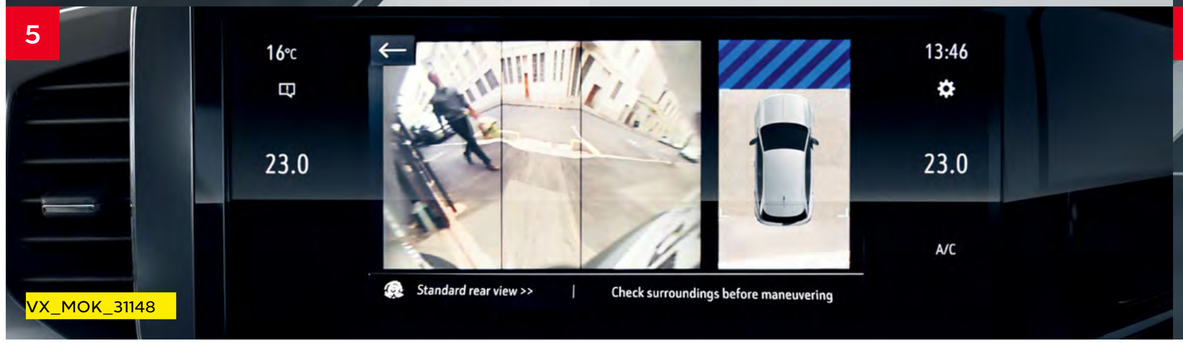
Model specific features are outlined in the separate tabular information

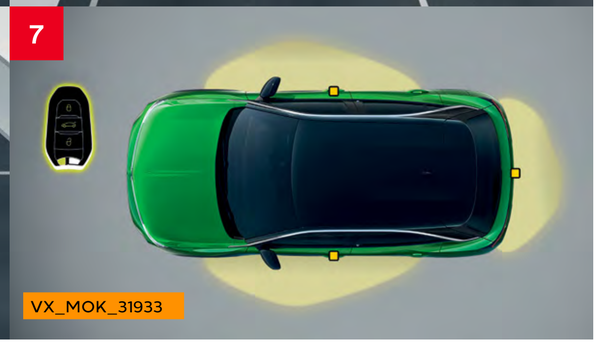












1. Speed sign recognition

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

2. Side blind spot alert

Drivers can change lanes with more confidence. It alerts the driver to vehicles in the blind spot within 3m in parallel lanes via the flashing icon in the side mirror.

3. Flank guard

Using ultrasonic side sensors, flank guard helps with manoeuvring into tight spaces, and works in conjunction with the door mirrors to help drivers avoid any side scrapes while parking.

4. Lane positioning assist

This works as a semi-automatic system that helps you integrate into a motorway lane, follow a particular lane, or follow a vehicle ahead. Engaged at the touch of a button.

5. Panoramic rear-view camera

Provides an overhead view of the area around the vehicle and displays rear cross traffic that may be approaching.

6. Front and rear parking distance sensors

Invaluable for reversing into and leaving a tight parking spot. As well as the more usual audible warning, the distance to an obstacle is displayed within the driver information screen

7. Keyless entry and start

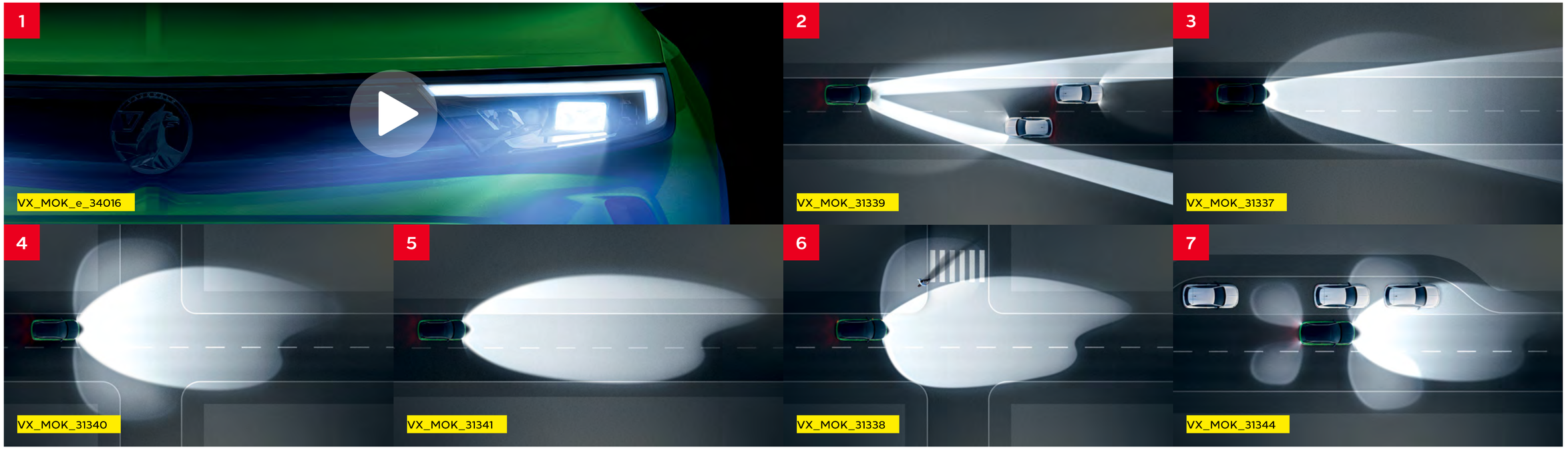
Simply get in and start the engine without having to find the keys.

Driver drowsiness alert

Our seriously smart driver drowsiness system uses sensors to keep an eye out and warn you if you show signs of tiredness. So you'll know when it's time to stop for that all-important break. (Not illustrated).

Please note, Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

Model specific features are outlined in the separate tabular information



1. IntelliLux adaptive LED® Matrix headlights

Automatically adapt the headlights according to the type of road or driving conditions. There are seven variations to ensure the correct lighting pattern for driving in a city street or country lane, parking or negotiating a tight bend.

2. Anti-glare beam

Anti-glare beam is an advanced full beam that controls independent units of the IntelliLux adaptive LED® Matrix headlights.

3. Eco LED headlights with high beam assist

ECO LED headlights with high beam assist are standard on all Mokkas. The system will detect both ambient light and vehicle specific light for oncoming and leading traffic. Depending on the lighting level, the system automatically switches between high and low beam.

4. Town light

Whenever street lighting is recognised at speeds under 34mph, the system switches to an optimal town headlight setting that improves lateral vision without dazzling.

5. Country light

Country roads are illuminated, providing a wider spread and brighter light than the normal low beam. As speeds increase, so does the lighting's performance. It automatically adjusts when oncoming traffic is detected.

6. Static curve light

Provides increased light intensity light for greater visibility when negotiating high-speed bends and automatically switches beam intensity in order to avoid glaring other road users.

7. Manoeuvring mode

Manoeuvring mode provides extra light around the vehicle and is designed for parking and reversing.

Adaptive Motorway mode

Motorway mode recognizes whether the vehicle is on a motorway and responds by adapting the headlights for optimum night-time motorway driving (not illustrated).

Please note, Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

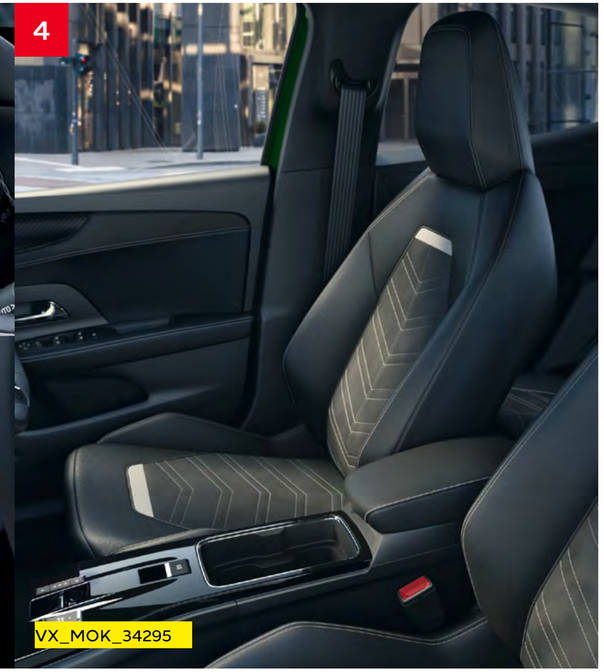
Model Specific Features

	Electric models					
	GS	Ultimate	Design	GS	Black	Ultimate
Driver Assistance						
Cruise control with speed limiter	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Speed sign recognition	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver drowsiness alert	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lane departure warning with lane keep assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
Forward collision alert (low speed)	●		●	●		
Forward collision alert (all speed)		●			●	●
Lane positioning assistant		●			auto only	auto only
Adaptive cruise control		●			●	●
Side blind spot alert and flank guard		●			●	●
Enhanced automatic emergency braking		●			●	●
Rear parking distance sensors	●			●		
Front and rear parking distance sensors		●			●	●
Panoramic rear-view camera	●	●		●	●	●
Advanced park assist		●			●	●
Sports switch with engine sound enhancement				●	●	●
Exterior Lighting						
High beam assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED headlights, tail lights and daytime running lights	●		●	●	●	
IntelliLux Matrix LED® headlights with advanced forward lighting and anti-glare beam		●				●
Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED front fog lights		●			●	●
Automatic headlight levelling system		●			●	●

Please note, Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

PureConnect

Model specific features are outlined in the following pages



1. Central display

Has a multimedia system as standard with a 7-inch colour touchscreen on Design models and 10-inch on all others, both integrated seamlessly into the new Pure Panel.

2. Wireless smartphone interface

Wireless smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback with Apple CarPlay and Android Auto™ compatibility.

3. Instrument cluster

The driver can customise the content shown on the fully digital up to 12-inch driver information cluster by selecting via the left stalk. In addition pop-ups such as receiving calls and alerts can be displayed.

4. AGR front seats*

The AGR label confirms that the Mokka's ergonomically certified AGR seats meet even the highest levels of comfort.

5. Inductive wireless smartphone charger**

Smartphones can be charged inductively on the charging pad in the front of the centre console.

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany. **Standard on Ultimate models only.

Standard Pure Panel Features – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Pure Panel Digital Display

Pure Panel technology makes driving more intuitive, with a flowing design that presents the information you need. With up to a 10-inch infotainment touchscreen and 12-inch digital instrument cluster right in front of you, you can stay focused on the road ahead.

EV information display

- Powerflow display – Informs drivers on the current state of charge
- Charge display – displays an image of the charge port with the corresponding LED charge indication lights
- e-Save – enables the driver to determine how much battery energy needs to be conserved to ensure that the vehicle reaches its destination when in a zero emission zone
  There are three options:
  – 6 mile/12 mile range reserve/Maximum reserve
- Statistics – The Statistics display the average consumption data over a period of time using colour coded graphs
- **Green:** Energy recovered by braking phases and partial recharging by the petrol engine (kWh/mile)
- **Blue:** Energy consumed by the vehicle directly by the battery (kWh/mile)
- **Orange:** Fuel consumption (mpg)

Digital instrumentation

- Digital speedometer and rev counter
- Satellite Navigation display
- Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy

Driver information display (centrally located in digital instrument cluster)

- Total mileage • Service-due indicator
- Oil life • Tyre pressure monitoring system

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on digital instrument cluster)

- Trip mileage • Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed • Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy • Driving time

Digital central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit

VX_MOK_31124

VX_MOK_31214

Model Specific Features

	Electric models					
	GS	Ultimate	Design	GS	Black	Ultimate
Driver Information						
7-inch digital instrument cluster (centrally located in instrument panel)			●			
12-inch digital instrument cluster (centrally located in instrument panel)	●	●		●	●	●

Standard Features

Multimedia with 7-inch touchscreen

Standard on Design models

Onboard features:
- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Six speakers

Media connections:
- USB connection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

Mobile phone portal:
- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).
- SMS read out and reply

Smartphone interface:
- Apple CarPlay
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback

Additional features:
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

Multimedia Navi Pro with 10-inch touchscreen

Standard on GS and Ultimate models
Standard on Mokka Electric models

Features as Multimedia, with the addition of:
- 10-inch colour touchscreen
- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

Please note, Apple CarPlay screen illustrated on 10-inch colour touchscreen on multimedia Navi Pro audio unit.

Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc, also registered in the U.S. and other countries.

Vauxhall Connect

Standard Features – Vauxhall Connect* is the new way to stay connected while on the road. Smart technology systems and related services keep our drivers safe and provide an exciting, efficient yet safe trip. Activating Vauxhall Connected Services is easy, just visit Vauxhall Connect Store or download MyVauxhall app.

Peace of mind

- Emergency call (SOS e-call)
- Breakdown call (b-call)
- Vehicle status and information**
- Maintenance alerts, fuel level, average fuel consumption and mileage

Vauxhall SOS
In the event of a breakdown or accident, you can count on Vauxhall Connect as your car has its own SIM card installed. If something happens that means there may have been an accident – say, the airbags are inflated or the pre-tensioners on the seatbelts are activated – an automatic message will go off to the emergency services, with details of your location.

Vauxhall Connect SOS can be activated manually too – just press the button and you'll be put straight through to the emergency services on the system's integrated phone. So, if you have an accident, or see one, it only takes a few seconds to call for help.

Got a problem with your car but don't need the emergency services? Just press the Vauxhall Connect Assistance button and you'll be connected to our control centre over the system's integrated phone.

Convenience

- E-remote control (Mokka Electric only)**
- Remote check of battery level, programming and charge management
- Pre-conditioning of vehicle temperature

E-remote
Check and manage your electric/hybrid vehicle range remotely and in real time using your smartphone. With MyVauxhall you can check the charge and range of your vehicle at any time, and if you're plugged into a charging point, you're even able to control charging when you're far away. To offer peace of mind, you can be alerted when the battery is full or the charging is interrupted.

The remote pre-conditioning feature allows you to warm or cool the vehicle to an optimal temperature before starting your journey. With your comfort in mind, this feature allows you to maximise range if your vehicle is on charge, by taking energy from the source, rather than the battery.

This service is supplied free of charge by Vauxhall for the life of the vehicle.

Drive Smart

- Live navigation† (subscription included for three years) with on-line traffic, fuel prices and parking information, Points Of Interest (POI) search and weather
- Trip and drive management**
- Timestamping of trips, trip details, last vehicle position, guide-to-car and more

Live Navigation Plus†
Vauxhall's fully integrated navigation system helps you stay informed, providing real-time information from the leading European GPS provider, TomTom®. It can be operated using natural voice recognition, meaning your eyes need never leave the road.

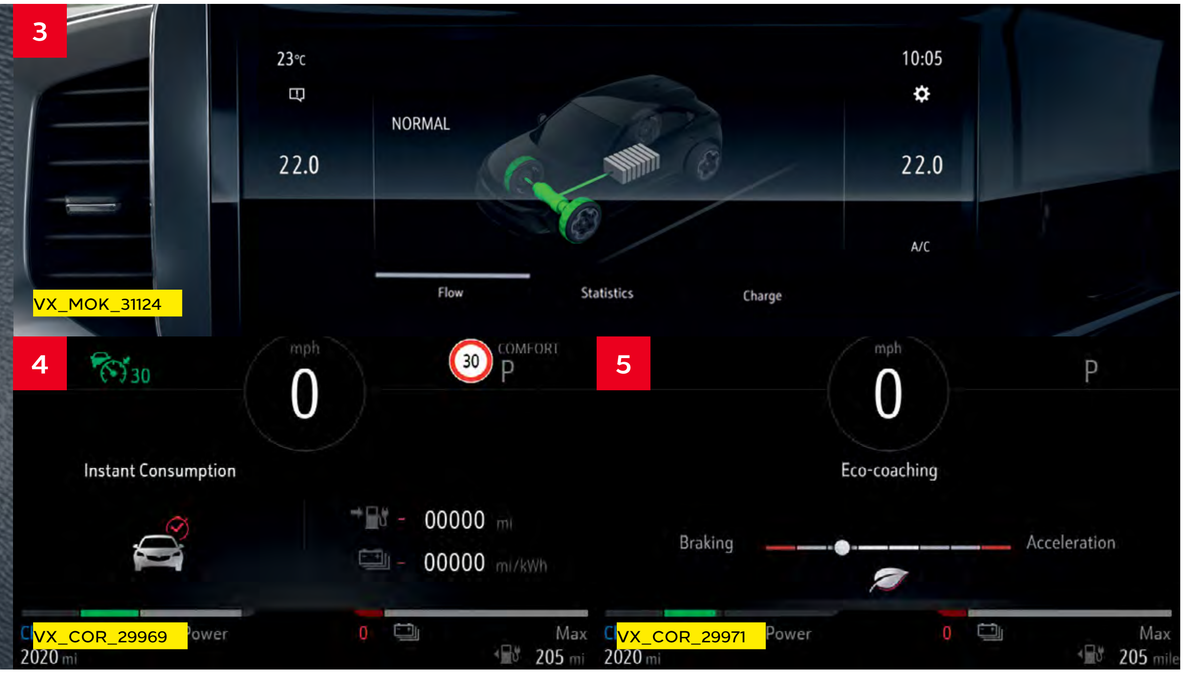
Vauxhall Live Navigation Plus is included free of charge for three years and can then be renewed at a cost.

- TomTom® services
- Real time traffic news
- Parking prices and availability
- Weather forecast on your journey
- Natural voice control
- Fuel prices at petrol stations
- Search for charging stations
- Quick search for addresses and points of interest
- Road safety alerts

*Standard on Ultimate models and all Mokka Electric models only. Subject to subscription – after you have taken delivery of your vehicle, please subscribe on: connect.vauxhall.co.uk **via MyVauxhall App.
†Standard on Nav models only. Additional terms and conditions apply to connected services, including customer acceptance of location sharing prior to activation.

PureEnergy

Model specific features are outlined in the following pages



1. 8-speed automatic transmission

The sophisticated 8-speed automatic transmission on petrol models has a number of features to help improve both efficiency and improve driving dynamics:

- Reduced internal friction to improve efficiency
- A torque converter design that has been specifically engineered to improve gear shift smoothness and reduce idling vibration
- Quickshift technology that offers one of the fastest shifting on the market
- Manual shifting mode available with shift paddles

Three driving modes

- Normal. For a balanced drive that offers the perfect combination of performance and fuel efficiency
- Sport. That improves steering feel, sharpens the throttle response, and raises the transmission shift points for a more dynamic driving experience
- Eco. For maximum fuel economy using shorter shifting points and a slower throttle response

2. Paddle shift

Mokka petrol automatic customers can also experience a more involving driving experience by using the paddle shift levers integrated into the steering wheel; a feature normally found on larger executive sports models.

3/4/5. Electric information displays

All electric-specific data on Mokka Electric models is displayed in the infotainment system and can be accessed using the special ‘EV’ button on the infotainment system. The EV app includes the following submenus:

- Flow • Statistics • E-save

Electric vehicle services

Electric vehicle services, such as thermal preconditioning and battery charging functions, are available not just with the MyVauxhall app, but also through the infotainment system in certain cases (Not illustrated).

Mokka Electric Specifications

Single-speed electronic drive selector

As the motor is an all-electric single-speed drive unit, there is no need for multiple gears. Instead, the shifter lets the driver select from the following:

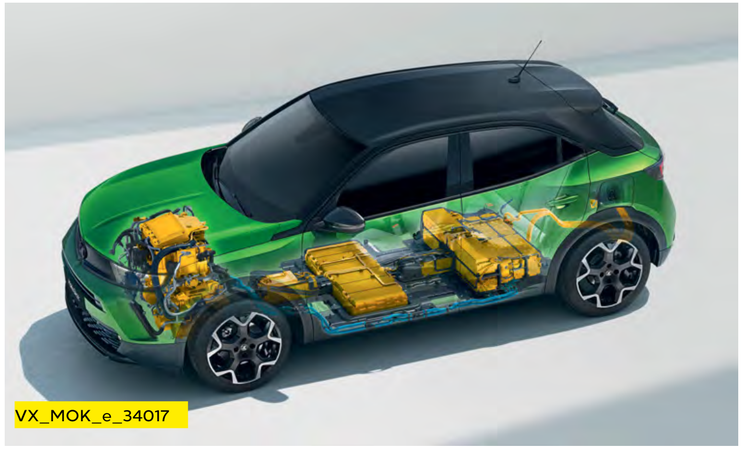
- Park
- Reverse
- Neutral
- Drive
- Braking (for increased regenerative braking)

Drive Mode Selector

The driver can determine the driving style through selecting one of the following modes:

- **Sport:** for a dynamic drive with a responsive throttle and the highest top speed and torque
- **Normal:** for a balanced drive that offers a compromise between performance and energy efficiency
- **ECO:** for maximum range and energy efficiency. The ECO mode deactivates all unnecessary energy-consuming features and reduces the top speed, torque and overall performance

Drivetrain	Mokka Electric
CO_2 emissions	0g/km
Maximum power	100kW (136PS)
Maximum torque	260Nm (192lb. ft.)
Acceleration 0–60mph	9.2 sec
Maximum speed	93mph
Transmission	Automatic electric drive with fixed gear ratio
Service interval	Initial inspection at 8,000 miles/ 1 year (whichever comes sooner). Thereafter 16,000 miles/2 years (whichever comes sooner)


VX_MOK_e_34017

VX_MOK_e_33783

The Mokka Electric is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared to other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

Mokka Electric Specifications

Charging

Mokka Electric comes fitted with an 11kW on-board charger and mode 3 cable.

The charging flap's Padlock LED lights up when the cable is correctly plugged in and locked and then acts as a user interface to show the charging status via coloured LED lights:

- **White:** welcome light that helps to light up the area, especially useful in dark conditions
- **Flashing green:** charging in progress
- **Solid green:** charging complete
- **Solid blue:** delayed charging toggled; changes to flashing green when charging commences
- **Solid red:** malfunction

The driver may also choose from two settings:

- **Immediate charging (the standard setting):** Starts charging as soon as the vehicle is docked for charging
- **Delayed charging:** This is especially useful for when cheaper electric rates are desired, e.g. charging at night. Simply enter a charging start time

Please note, EV range assumes that vehicle has been pre-conditioned prior to journey. This function can be accessed either via MyVauxhall App (standard with all Mokka Electric) or by using the Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system.

Charging		
Supply	**Socket**	**Charge Time (0–100%)**
AC current – Domestic 3 pin socket (2.3kW)	Type 2	21h 45m
AC current – Home wallbox or public charger (7kW)	Type 2	7h 30m
AC current – Public charger (11kW)	Type 2	5h
DC current – Rapid charger (100kW)	CCS	30m (0–80%)

Battery	
Battery capacity	50kWh
AC on-board charger speed	11kW
EV range (WLTP high)	209 miles
Energy consumption (Combined low/high)	15.8–16.2kWh/100km
Battery warranty	8 years/100,000 miles/70% capacity

The Mokka Electric is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared to other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

Comfort and Convenience

Model specific features are outlined in the separate tabular information

1. Cool and in control

Air-con is standard on all Mokka's models with most featuring electronic climate control too. Filters help to keep allergy-causing pollens and bad smells out. A multizone sun sensor adjusts to sunlight intensity and keeps the entire cabin at a steady temperature, whatever the weather outside. It's safer, too: controlled particle air recirculation prevents windows from fogging up for improved visibility.

2. Storage solutions

There's space for everything inside Mokka, with storage spots in all the right places, and a 60/40 fully folding rear seat.

3. Heated front seats

Driver and front passenger seats heat in three stages for a more efficient alternative to climate control – and a driving experience to look forward to.

4. Heated steering wheel

Within a minute, the steering wheel will warm hands, however chilly it is outside, making driving not just more comfortable but safer too, thanks to the better control it offers.

5. Puddle lights

When exiting the car, an LED light under the door mirror lights up the pathway. The mirrors fold in electrically when parking and the headlights and tail lights illuminate the way to the front door.

Model Specific Features

	Electric models					
	GS	Ultimate	Design	GS	Black	Ultimate
Interior Convenience						
Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reach and rake-adjustable steering	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel mounted audio controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front USB connection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers	●	●	auto only	●	●	●
Front centre armrest with storage	●	●		●	●	●
Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror	●	●	auto only	●	●	●
Storage pockets on front seat backs	●	●		●	●	●
2 rear USB connections	●	●		●	●	●
Moveable boot floor		●			●	●
Keyless entry and start	●	●			●	●
Heating and Ventilation						
Air conditioning			●			
Electronic climate control	●	●		●	●	●
Heated steering wheel	●	●		●	●	●
Heated front seats	●	●		●	●	●
Interior Lighting						
Interior courtesy light/Front map reading lights/ Luggage compartment lighting	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior Convenience						
Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle light		●			●	●

Design

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Light Gravel
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable)
  - Reach
  - Backrest

Seat trim:

- Jet black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

GS

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with red trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Light Gravel
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Driver's and front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
- Heated front seats

Seat trim:

- Minstral and Jet black fabric leather-effect seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

Black

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Polar Silver
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Driver's and front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
- Heated front seats

Seat trim:

- Minstral and Jet black fabric leather-effect seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

Ultimate

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Polar Silver
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
- Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
- Massage function
- Front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
- Heated front seats

Seat trim:

- Black Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

Safety and Security

Model Specific Features

	Electric models					
	GS	Ultimate	Design	GS	Black	Ultimate
Security						
Remote control central locking	●	●	●	●	●	●
Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system	●	●		●	●	●
Airbags						
Driver's airbag/Front passenger's airbag/Front seat side-impact airbags/ Full-size curtain airbags	●	●	●	●	●	●
Braking						
Hill start assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child Safety						
Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags	●	●	●	●	●	●
ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child-proof locks on rear doors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre Pressure						
Tyre pressure monitoring system	●	●	●	●	●	●

Hill start assist.

ISOFIX child seat mountings.

Automatic emergency braking (see PureSense page for details).

Styling

Model Specific Features

	Electric models					
	GS	Ultimate	Design	GS	Black	Ultimate
Exterior Styling						
Dark-tinted rear windows	●	●		●	●	●
Black Griffin logo and vizor frame	●	●		●	●	●
Chrome-effect Griffin logo and vizor frame			●			
Body coloured front/rear bumper inserts			●			
Black front/rear bumper inserts	●	●		●	●	●
Body-colour front and rear bumpers	●	●	●	●	●	●
Body-colour door handles	●	●	●	●	●	●
Black door mirror housings	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated black tailgate spoiler	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior Styling						
Alloy-effect sports pedals	●	●		●	●	●

Chrome-effect Griffin logo and vizor frame.

Black door mirrors with puddle lights.

Rear styling.

Model Specific Features/Options

	Electric models					
	GS	Ultimate	Design	GS	Black	Ultimate
Roof Colours						
Body-coloured roof	No-cost	No-cost	●	No-cost		No-cost
Black roof (Not available with Carbon Black)	●	●		●	●	●
Window Moulding Colours						
Chrome-effect window moulding			●			
Red upper window moulding*	●			●		
Black upper window moulding**	No-cost	●		No-cost	●	●

*Not available with Iconic Green/Cosmic Red/Voltaic Blue body colours. **Standard with Cosmic Red body colour.

Body-coloured roof.

Black roof.

Red upper window moulding.

Exterior Colours

Arctic White (P0WP)*
Brilliant paint

VX_MOK_34026

Contrast Grey (M0F4)**
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**

VX_MOK_34030

Voltaic Blue (M0AV)†
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**

VX_MOK_34027

Vulcan Grey (M0VL)††
Two-coat metallic paint

VX_MOK_34273

Carbon Black (M09V)‡
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**

VX_MOK_34029

Iconic Green (M0HU)†
Two-coat premium metallic paint **£700**

VX_MOK_34031

Cosmic Red (M0PY)**
Two-coat premium metallic paint **£700**

VX_MOK_34028

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.
*Standard exterior paint. **Optional at extra cost including VAT. †Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available on GS models. ††Standard on Black models only. ‡Optional at extra cost including VAT. No-cost option on Black models.

Wheels and Tyres

		Electric models					
		GS	Ultimate	Design	GS	Black	Ultimate
VX_MOK_31304_WR6	**16-inch silver alloy wheels** • 215/65 R 16 Tyres **TYRE LABEL**			●			
VX_MOK_31279_RV6	**18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents** • 215/55 R 18 tyres **TYRE LABEL**	●			●		
VX_MOK_34298_DN901	**18-inch black alloy wheels** • 215/55 R 18 tyres **TYRE LABEL**					●	
VX_MOK_31314_RSX	**18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels** • 215/55 R 18 tyres **TYRE LABEL**	**No-cost**	●		**No-cost**		●
Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit, deletes emergency tyre inflation kit)				**£20***	**£20***	**£20***	**£20***

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Specifications

Transmission

- Front-wheel drive
- Six-speed manual gearbox
  – Available on 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.2 (136PS) Turbo models.
- Eight-speed automatic transmission
  – Available on 1.2 (130PS) Turbo models.

Steering

- Single pinion electrical power steering

Brakes

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Emergency brake assist
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control

Petrol engines
Front ventilated discs: 283mm diameter
Rear drums: 249mm diameter

Electric engine
Front ventilated discs: 302mm diameter
Rear discs: 268mm diameter

Fuel tank capacity

– 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo/1.2 (136PS) Turbo
44 litres (9.7 gallons)

Start/Stop technology

Mokka's Start/Stop system offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO_2 emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal.

System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

Petrol Engines	1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1.2 (136PS) Turbo with 6-speed manual	1.2 (130PS) Turbo with 8-speed automatic
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc
Maximum power	100PS (75kW) @ 5500rpm	136PS (100kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	205Nm (151lb.ft.) @1750rpm	230Nm (169lb.ft.) @1750rpm	230Nm (169lb.ft.) @1750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d (6.4)	Euro 6d (6.4)	Euro 6d
Service interval	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO_2 emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from – 2023/24 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0–60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	116	10.6	50.5 (5.5)	51.3 (5.6)	124	125	£190	£165	30%
1.2 (136PS) Turbo	125	9.1	51.3 (5.5)	51.4 (5.5)	124	125	£190	£165	29%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	124	9.2	47.8 (5.9)	47.9 (5.9)	132	133	£230	£165	31%

Weights and Towing Data kg	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1700	1200 (620)
1.2 (136PS) Turbo	1715	1200 (620)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	1740	1200 (640)

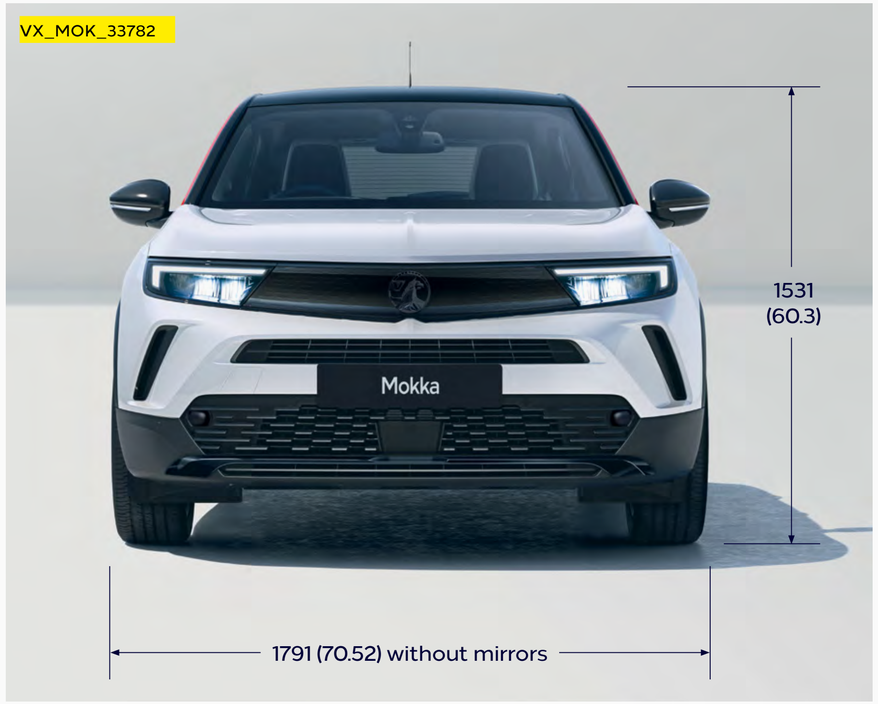
#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO_2 values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO_2 produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO_2 figures. The CO_2 figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

*Correct at time of publication.

Please note: Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 70kg. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 55kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

Dimensions and Capacities

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.



Loadspace Dimensions	Mokka	Mokka Electric
Maximum length behind rear seats	667 (26.3)	667 (26.3)
Maximum length rear seats folded	1418 (55.8)	1418 (55.8)
Maximum width	1021 (40.2)	1021 (40.2)
Maximum height	780 (30.7)	780 (30.7)

Luggage Capacities Litres (cu.ft.)	Mokka	Mokka Electric
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	350 (12.37)	310 (10.9)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1105 (39.0)	1060 (37.4)

Accessories

Safety	Total (inc. VAT)
Spare wheel kit with 16-inch emergency wheel and tool kit (petrol models only)[1]	£167
Philips ADR620 dash cam	£109
Front parking sensors	£390
Rear parking sensors	£407
Child seats[2]	
– Group 0 (0-13kg) – Britax Romer Baby Safe	£239
– ISOFIX Base, Rear-facing for Britax Romer Baby Safe	£251
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX 2 R	£317
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX XP	£352
– Group 3 (22-36kg) – Booster Seat without Seatback	£76
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-vis vest and warning triangle	£16
Warning triangle	£9
Hi-vis safety vest – adult	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4
First aid kit	£15
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£19
Fire extinguisher (1kg) with strap	£33
Under seat bracket for fire extinguisher	£48

Protection	Total (inc. VAT)
Floor mats (set of 4)	
– Carpet	£43
– Rubber	£53
– Velour	£74
Rear seat cover	£40
Boot area cover	£54
Reversible boot tray	£81
Rear bumper protection	£100
Front and rear splash guards[3]	£100

Comfort	
USB charger – 2 front and 2 rear ports	£28
FlexConnect bracket	£20
FlexConnect hook	£37
FlexConnect coat hanger	£41
FlexConnect folding table	£102
FlexConnect iPad Mini holder	£127
FlexConnect iPad holder	£106
FlexConnect iPad Air holder	£106
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy 10.1 holder	£127
Rear cup holder	£56
Cupholder organisers	£8–10
Smoker's pack	£53
Fragrance diffuser	£24
Fragrance cartridge	£18
Wireless phone charger	£171

Style	Total (inc. VAT)
Stainless steel door sill covers (front)	£41
Sport pedal covers – Auto	£44
Sport pedal covers – Manual	£63
Exterior door mirror covers	
– Various colours	£111
Rear-view mirror cover[4]	
– Various colours	£64
Decal kit with roof and bonnet racing stripes	
– Black	£244
– White	£271
Decal kit with side stripes	
– Black	£222
– White	£256
18-inch diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels	
– Set of 4	£1,377
Alloy wheel inserts[5] – various colours	
– Set of 4	£32–36
– Each	£20
Alloy wheel centre caps[5] – various colours	£15
Chrome valve caps	£10

Transport solutions	Total (inc. VAT)
Towing	
Tow bar with removable tow ball and 13-track wiring loom[6]	£827
Towing harness socket adaptor (13- to 7-pin)	£30

Electric	
Mode 2 emergency charging cable (Type G – UK domestic plug)	£584
Mode 3 charging cable	
– 7.4kW	£331
– 11kW	£371
– 22kW	£438
Cable bag	£49
Mode 2 Universal Charger UK kit (22kW)	£1,555
Accessories for Universal Charger	
– Wall bracket	£105
– Bag	£65
– Safety lock	£20
– Adapter Type 2	£318
– Adapter Type 3c	£358
– Adapter (various)	£120

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

[1]Vehicle must be ordered with spare wheel fixing option (T7Y) in order to accommodate the spare wheel. [2]Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your vehicle user manual or Vauxhall Retailer. [3]Side steps and splash guards are not available together.
[4]Only available with anti-dazzle rear-view mirror. [5]Only for use with 18-inch diamond-cut alloy wheels. [6]Available on petrol models only.

Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

Benefit in kind company car taxation*
The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO_2 emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%** for Basic Rate, 40%** for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Generic example:

ELECTRIC vehicle: 0g/km CO_2	
On-the-road RRP	£27,305.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	£0.00
New vehicle first registration fee	-£55.00
Effective list price	£27,250.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£600.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£27,850.00
Car benefit charge 2023–24 tax year (2%)	£557.00
Benefit in kind tax liability	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£111.40
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£222.80

*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.
**Excludes residents of Scotland.

BiK for Scottish Residents
Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:
- Over £12,570 – £14,732 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,732 – £25,688 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £25,688 – £43,662 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,662 – £150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO_2 emissions (g/km)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2023–24 tax year
Up to 50	14%
51 – 54	15%
55 – 59	16%
60 – 64	17%
65 – 69	18%
70 – 74	19%
75 – 79	20%
80 – 84	21%
85 – 89	22%
90 – 94	23%
95 – 99	24%
100 – 104	25%
105 – 109	26%
110 – 114	27%
115 – 119	28%
120 – 124	29%
125 – 129	30%
130 – 134	31%
135 – 139	32%
140 – 144	33%
145 – 149	34%
150 – 154	35%
155 – 159	36%
160 – 164	37%
165 – 169	37%
170+	37%

CO_2 emissions (g/km)	Electric range (miles)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2023–24 tax year
0	–	2%
1 – 50	130+	2%
1 – 50	70 – 129	5%
1 – 50	40 – 69	8%
1 – 50	30 – 39	12%
1 – 50	<30	14%

To calculate your own personal liability, search: Vauxhall BiK, or click the link below:
Vauxhall BiK Tool

Fleet Toolbox
Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:
Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box

Contact Vauxhall Fleet
Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers
Call: **0203 476 2268**
Email: **company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk**

Telephone lines are open
– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm
– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers
Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1–24 vehicles
Call: **0203 476 2266** (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles
Call: **0203 476 2268** (8:30am–5:00pm)
Email: **vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk**

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)
Email: **psvo@stellantis.com**

For more information visit **vauxhall.co.uk/fleet**

Further Information

On-the-road prices
To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £750.00 (including £125.00 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection
Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

Please note: Price protection does not apply to Electric models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident
Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit **vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement**

Free2Move Lease
Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit **vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html**

Vehicle Excise Duty
The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO_2 emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £390 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO_2 emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate Petrol	Standard rate Petrol	Standard rate Electric
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1 – 50	£10	£180	–
C	51 – 75	£30	£180	–
D	76 – 90	£130	£180	–
E	91 – 100	£165	£180	–
F	101 – 110	£185	£180	–
G	111 – 130	£210	£180	–
H	131 – 150	£255	£180	–
I	151 – 170	£645	£180	–
J	171 – 190	£1,040	£180	–
K	191 – 225	£1,565	£180	–
L	226 – 255	£2,220	£180	–
M	Over 255	£2,605	£180	–

*Correct at time of issue.

Further Information

Customer Care Commitment
For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance
Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on fully electric models, the cover is extended* to 3 years. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free** phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment
Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see **vauxhall.co.uk/recycling**

Vauxhall Care
This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**† – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: **vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare**

Vauxhall Service Club
Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
  – Car = £14.99
  – Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – Book Online
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services††
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: **vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub**

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance
Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer‡
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130‡‡

For more product information
For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0800 026 0034**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at **vauxhall.co.uk**

*Terms and conditions apply. Please click here for full terms and conditions. **Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff. †First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland. ††Participating Retailers only. ‡Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply. ‡‡Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0800 026 0034**

For Fleet enquiries call **0203 476 2268**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **vauxhall.co.uk**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

Published 6 April 2023 (Amended 14 April 2023) **©2023 Vauxhall Motors Limited** **Vauxhall Motors Limited, Coventry CV3 1ND**

VAUXHALL

Price and Specification Guide
6 April 2023 | Model Year 2023D

Crossland

GO

VX_CRO_33213

Contents

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

Vauxhall Pure Technology
Choose Your Trim Level
Range Highlights
Models
Prices
Vauxhall PureSense
Vauxhall PureConnect
Comfort and Convenience
Safety and Security
Styling
Exterior Colours
Wheels and Tyres
Specifications
Dimensions and Capacities
Accessories
Company Car Information
Further Information

Vauxhall Pure Technology

We believe technology works best when it works for everyone. When it's not just as smart as can be, but also as easy as can be. We call it Vauxhall Pure Technology. Now everyone can keep themselves and their loved ones safe. And everyone can stay connected to the things that matter most, simply and easily. That's Vauxhall Pure Technology. No gimmicks, nothing complicated, just technology that makes driving better, easier and more exciting, for everyone.

Vauxhall
PureSense

Vauxhall PureSense gives you heightened awareness on the road, with smart driver assistance technology that makes every journey safer and more enjoyable. And the best bit? You don't have to do a thing. PureSense is always on, continually working away in the background, scanning the road ahead, keeping you safe and allowing you to just enjoy the drive.

Vauxhall
PureConnect

We live in a connected world. Friends and relatives are only a button away. We play music on demand. Information is instant. At Vauxhall we've brought your connected world inside the car – we call it PureConnect. Easy to use and always on, PureConnect seamlessly connects you to the things that matter through the smooth, flowing 7 or 8 inch display.

Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

Choose Your Trim Level

Design

VX_CRO_33340

Design is Crossland's entry level trim which has a high level of specification as standard including the 7-inch colour touchscreen with smartphone projection, air-con and cruise control.

GS

VX_CRO_34153

Opt for GS for a touch of sportiness in your Crossland. Offering the visual appeal with a black roof, dark-tinted rear windows, 17-inch black alloy wheels and an interior that's unique to the GS.

It's sporty from the inside out but still offering the practicality and versatility needed for every day family life.

Ultimate

VX_CRO_34175

The top of the range Crossland – Ultimate has everything from Alcantara interior trim to satellite navigation.

Crossland Range Highlights

Design

Standard features include:

PureSense

- LED headlights
- Automatic lighting control
- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Hill start assist

PureConnect

- Multimedia infotainment system
  – 7-inch colour touchscreen
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth®
  – Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – USB connection
- Six speakers

Comfort and Convenience

- Air conditioning
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

Styling

- 16-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black upper window moulding

GS

Features over Design models:

PureSense

- LED tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic high beam control and headlight levelling system
- Rear parking distance sensors

PureConnect

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  – 8-inch colour touchscreen
  – Satellite navigation
  – 2 x USB connections
- 3.5-inch colour instrument display

Comfort and Convenience

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)
- Remote control security alarm system
- 12v rear seat power outlet

Styling

- 17-inch black five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black Griffin logo, vizor frame, rear lettering and skid plates
- Red upper window moulding
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect digital instrument cluster surround

Ultimate

Features over GS models:

PureSense

- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist

Comfort and Convenience

- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- Sliding 60/40 rear seat with centre rear seat armrest
- Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider
- Keyless entry and start
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors

Styling

- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Crossland Design

Design OTR from £22,250

PureSense
- LED headlights
- Automatic lighting control
- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Hill start assist

PureConnect
- Multimedia infotainment system
  – 7-inch colour touchscreen
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth®
  – Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – USB connection
- Six speakers

Comfort and Convenience
- Air conditioning
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

Styling
- 16-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black upper window moulding

Crossland GS

GS OTR from £24,675

PureSense
- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic high beam control and headlight levelling system
- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Hill start assist
- Rear parking distance sensors

PureConnect
- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  – 8-inch colour touchscreen
  – Satellite navigation
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth®
  – Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – 2 x USB connections
- Six speakers
- 3.5-inch colour instrument display

Comfort and Convenience
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)
- Remote control security alarm system
- 12v rear seat power outlet

Styling
- 17-inch black five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black Griffin logo, vizor frame, rear lettering and skid plates
- Red upper window moulding
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect digital instrument cluster surround

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Crossland Ultimate

VX_CRO_34175

Ultimate OTR from £27,540

PureSense
- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic high beam control and headlight levelling system
- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Hill start assist
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist

PureConnect
- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  – 8-inch colour touchscreen
  – Satellite navigation
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth®
  – Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – 2 x USB connections
- Six speakers
- 3.5-inch colour instrument display

Comfort and Convenience
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Sliding 60/40 rear seat with centre rear seat armrest
- Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)
- Remote control security alarm system
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- 12v rear seat power outlet
- Keyless entry and start

Styling
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black Griffin logo, vizor frame, rear lettering and skid plates
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect digital instrument cluster surround
- Silver-effect roof rails

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Crossland Prices

	LCDV Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2023/24 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km)# – LCDV Code	Insurance Groups
Design									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1GMEAFLL5KT0A0F6	Petrol	17,658.33	3,531.67	21,190.00	**22,250.00**	113.36	131	15E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1GMEAFLM6QT0A0F6	Petrol	19,375.00	3,875.00	23,250.00	**24,310.00**	132.00	141	16E
GS									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1GMEAFUL5KT0A0F6	Petrol	19,679.17	3,935.83	23,615.00	**24,675.00**	125.89	133	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1GMEAFUM6QT0A0F6	Petrol	21,429.17	4,285.83	25,715.00	**26,775.00**	145.56	143	20E
Ultimate									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1GMEAFVL5KT0A0F6	Petrol	22,066.67	4,413.33	26,480.00	**27,540.00**	140.69	134	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1GMEAFVM6QT0A0F6	Petrol	23,849.17	4,769.83	28,619.00	**29,679.00**	161.53	144	19E

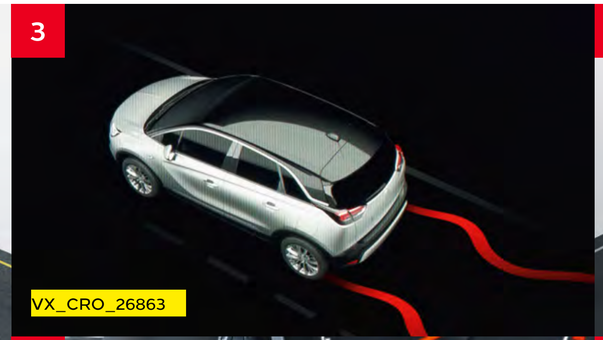
WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per LCDV code for UK with no options fitted.

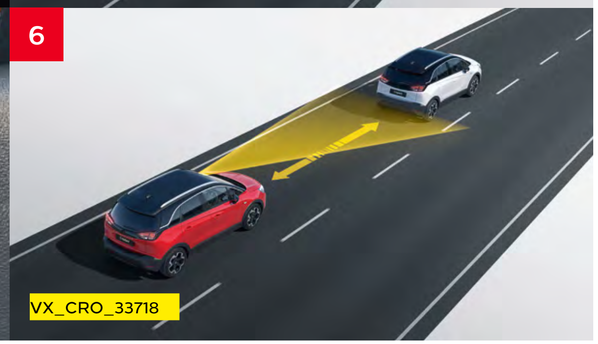
#Provisional fuel consumption and CO_2 figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO_2 figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO_2 figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO_2 emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO_2 values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO_2 produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO_2 figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £750.00 (inc. £125.00 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. On-the-road prices feature a VED based on preliminary CO_2 information.

PureSense

Model specific features are outlined in the separate tabular information





1. Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection

Front camera system monitors the traffic situation in front of the vehicle using the front camera to detect mobile and fixed cars as well as adult pedestrians. The system first warns you through a series of visual and audible alerts and should you not react quickly enough, will automatically brake the vehicle to avoid or mitigate the impact of front-end collisions.*

*Cycles, motorcycles, animals and other objects are not detected.

2. Lane departure warning with lane keep assist

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.

3. Driver drowsiness alert

The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

4. Speed sign recognition

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

5. Cruise control with speed limiter

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

6. Forward collision alert

The system operates automatically and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.

Please note, Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

Model Specific Features

	Design	GS Line	Ultimate
Driver Assistance			
Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection	●	●	●
Lane departure warning with lane keep assist	●	●	●
Driver drowsiness alert	●	●	●
Speed sign recognition	●	●	●
Cruise control with speed limiter	●	●	●
Forward collision alert	●	●	●
Panoramic rear-view camera			●
Rear parking distance sensors		●	
Front and rear parking distance sensors			●
Side blind spot alert			●
Advanced park assist			●
Exterior Lighting			
LED headlights	●	●	●
Manual headlight levelling system	●		
Automatic headlight levelling system		●	●
Automatic high beam control with cornering light		●	●
LED daytime running lights		●	●
LED tail lights		●	●
LED front fog lights		●	●

PureConnect

Model specific features are outlined in the following pages

1

VX_CRO_27268

2

VX_CRO_31453

3

VX_CRO_31462

4

VX_CRO_33097

1. Central display

The touchscreen infotainment comes as standard, with the availability of a digital instrumentation display, that puts important info directly into the driver's eyeline. It all works together to seamlessly connect driver, to car.

2. 3.5-inch colour instrument display

3.5-inch instrumentation clearly displays all the important figures; including speed, fuel levels and more.

3. Multimedia Navi Pro with 8-inch touchscreen

The app wall on the 8-inch infotainment touchscreen provides direct access to the main domains. These include radio, navigation and smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.

4. AGR front seats*

The AGR label confirms that the Crossland's ergonomically certified AGR seats meet even the highest levels of comfort.

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Standard Infortainment Features

Multimedia with 7-inch touchscreen

Standard on Design

Onboard features:
- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Six speakers

Media connections:
- USB connection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

Mobile phone portal:
- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).
- SMS read out and reply

Smartphone interface:
- Apple CarPlay
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback

Additional features:
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

Multimedia Navi Pro with 8-inch Touchscreen

Standard on GS and Ultimate

Features as Multimedia, with the addition of:
- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB
- 1 extra USB connection

Standard Driver Information Features

Instrumentation
- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)
- Trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)
- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)
- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit

Model Specific Feature

	Design	GS	Ultimate
Driver Information			
3.5-inch colour instrument display		●	●

Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc, also registered in the U.S. and other countries.

Comfort and Convenience

Model specific features are outlined in the separate tabular information

1. Cool and in control

Air conditioning is standard on all Crossland's with most featuring dual-zone electronic climate control too. Filters help to keep allergy-causing pollens and bad smells out. A multizone sun sensor adjusts to sunlight intensity and keeps the entire cabin at a steady temperature, whatever the weather outside. It's safer, too: controlled particle air recirculation prevents windows from fogging up for improved visibility.

2. Heated front seats

Driver and front passenger seats heat in three stages for a more efficient alternative to climate control – and a driving experience to look forward to.

3. Storage solutions

You can split the rear seats 60/40 and slide them forward or back to expand the boot space up to 520 litres. Or, if you flip the back row of seats flat, you've got a whopping 1,255 litres.

4. Heated steering wheel

Within a minute, the steering wheel will warm hands, however chilly it is outside, making driving not just more comfortable but safer too, thanks to the better control it offers.

Model Specific Features/Option

	Design	GS	Ultimate
Interior Convenience			
Reach and rake-adjustable steering	●	●	●
Steering wheel mounted audio/phone/cruise controls	●	●	●
Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror	●	●	●
Electrically operated front and rear windows	●	●	●
Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors	●	●	
Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors			●
Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers	●	●	●
Front centre armrest with storage		●	●
12v rear seat power outlet		●	●
Storage pockets on front seat backs		●	●
60/40 split-folding rear seat back	●	●	
Versatility Pack – Sliding 60/40 rear seat back with centre rear seat armrest/Centre rear head restraint/ Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider			●
Keyless entry and Start			●
Heating and Ventilation			
Air conditioning	●		
Dual-zone electronic climate control		●	●
Winter Pack – Heated front seats/Heated steering wheel		£350*	●
Interior Lighting			
Ambient lighting		●	●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Design

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Black trim inserts on front doors

Seating:

- Driver's seat (four-way adjustable)
  – Height – Reach – Backrest
  – Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat
  (two-way adjustable)
  – Reach – Backrest – Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Peanut jet black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

GS

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with red trim inserts
- Red trim inserts on front doors

Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*) (eight-way adjustable)
  – Height – Reach – Backrest
  – Seat cushion extension
  – Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  – Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat (two-way adjustable)
  – Reach – Backrest – Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Banda jet black/Rubar red fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Ultimate

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Black trim inserts on front doors

Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's and front passenger's seat (AGR-approved*) (eight-way adjustable)
  - Height – Reach – Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint
- Sliding 60/40 split-folding rear seat back with centre rear seat armrest
- Heated front seats

Seat trim:

- Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

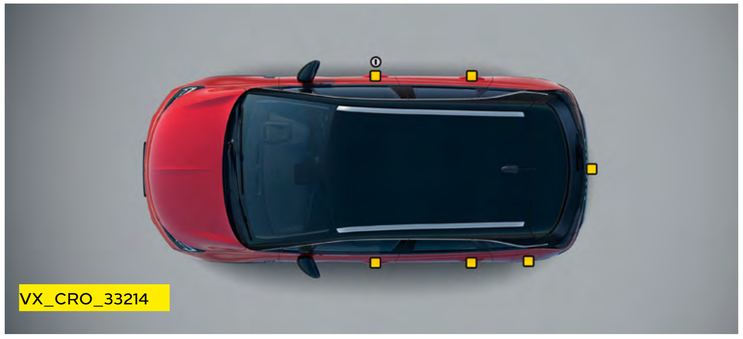
Safety and Security

Model Specific Features

	Design	GS	Ultimate
Airbags			
Driver's airbag and front passenger's airbag	●	●	●
Front seat side-impact airbags	●	●	●
Full-size curtain airbags	●	●	●
Braking			
Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline	●	●	●
Child Safety			
Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags	●	●	●
ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat)	●	●	●
Security			
Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels	●	●	●
Remote control central locking	●	●	●
Remote control security alarm system		●	●

Hill start assist.

ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Remote control central locking.

Styling

Model Specific Features

	Design	GS	Ultimate
Exterior Styling			
Body-colour door handles, front and rear bumpers	●	●	●
Black painted door mirrors	●	●	●
Integrated tailgate spoiler	●	●	●
Chrome-effect Griffin logo, vizor frame and rear lettering. Black grained skid plates	●		
Black Griffin logo, vizor frame, rear lettering and skid plates		●	●
Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows		●	●
Silver-effect roof rails			●

Black Griffin logo and vizor frame.

Silver-effect roof rails.

Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows.

Model Specific Features/Option

	Design	GS	Ultimate
Roof Colours			
Body-coloured roof	●		No-cost
Black roof		●	●
Window Moulding Colours			
Black upper window moulding	●		
Red upper window moulding		●	
Chrome-effect upper window moulding			●

Body-coloured roof.

Black roof.

Red upper window moulding.

Exterior Colours

Arctic White (P0WP)*
Brilliant paint

VX_CRO_34176

Nautic Blue (M0QX)**
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**

VX_CRO_34180

Crystal Silver (M0ZR)†
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**

VX_CRO_34181

Vulcan Grey (M0VL)†
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**

VX_CRO_34177

Carbon Black (M09V)†
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**

VX_CRO_34178

Crimson Red (M0PQ)**
Two-coat premium metallic paint **£700**

VX_CRO_34179

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.
*Standard exterior paint. **Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available on GS. †Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Wheels and Tyres

		Design	GS	Ultimate
VX_CRO_31466_WQS	**16-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels** • 195/60 R 16 Tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) **TYRE LABEL**	●		
VX_CRO_31509_PYX	**17-inch black five twin-spoke alloy wheels** • 215/50 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) **TYRE LABEL**		●	
VX_CRO_31465_PZE	**17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels** • 215/50 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) **TYRE LABEL**			●
Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit and removes emergency tyre inflation kit)		**£20***	**£20***	**£20***

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Specifications

Transmission

Six-speed manual gearbox
Petrol engines: 1.2 (110PS) Turbo models

Six-speed automatic transmission
Petrol engines: 1.2 (130PS) Turbo models

Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering
- Turning circle (wall-to-wall): 11.21m (36.7ft)

Suspension

Front: Independent. Lightweight MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

Rear: Compound crank with coil springs and hydraulic dampers.

Braking and stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Engine drag torque control
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Hydraulic brake boost
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

1.2 (110PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo
Front ventilated discs: 283mm diameter
Rear discs: 249mm diameter

Fuel tank capacity

- 45 litres (9.9 gallons)

Body

- Aerodynamic drag co-efficient: Cd 0.31

Start/Stop technology

Crossland's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models, offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO_2 emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

Petrol Engines	1.2 (110PS) Turbo with 6-speed manual	1.2 (130PS) Turbo with 6-speed automatic
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc
Maximum power	110PS (81kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	205Nm (151lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	230Nm (169lb.ft.) @1750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6.4	Euro 6.4
Service interval	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO_2 emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from – 2023/24 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0–60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	116	10.5	47.9 (5.9)	48.7 (5.8)	131	134	£230	£165	31%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	123	9.9	44.1 (6.4)	44.8 (6.3)	141	144	£230	£165	33%

Weights and Towing Data kg	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1770	840 (600)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1835	840 (600)

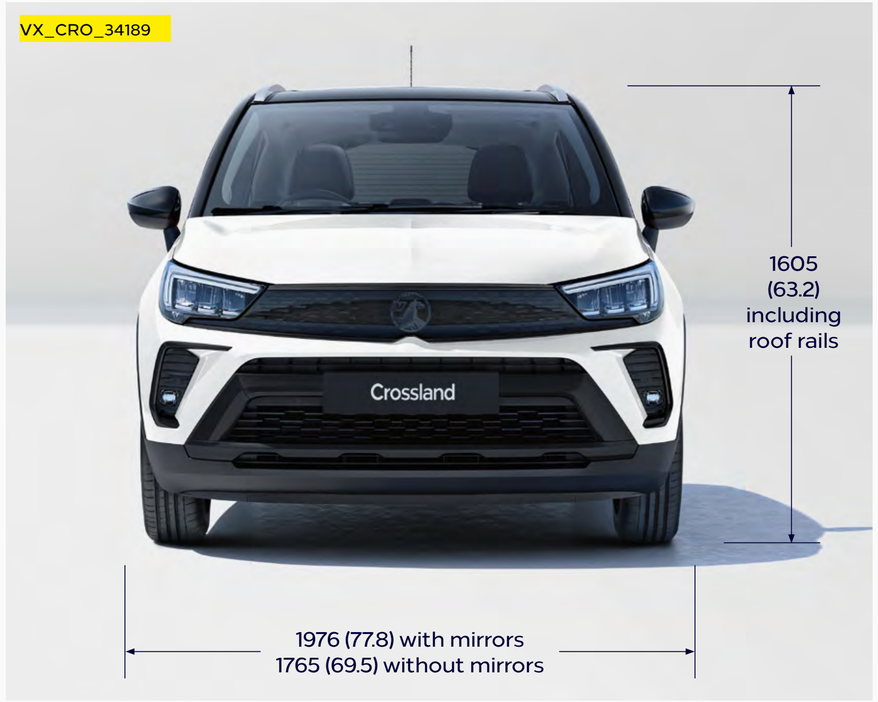
#Provisional figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO_2 values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO_2 produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO_2 figures. The CO_2 figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification. *Correct at time of publication.

Please note: Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 70kg. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 55kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

Dimensions and Capacities

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

VX_CRO_34189



VX_CRO_34183

Loadspace Dimensions	
Maximum length behind rear seats	793 (31.2)
Maximum length rear seats folded	1483 (58.4)
Maximum width	1000 (39.4)
Maximum height	894 (35.2)

Luggage Capacities Litres (cu.ft.)	
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	410 (14.5)
Rear seats up with optional sliding rear seats in forward-most position	520 (184)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1255 (44.3)

Please note, vehicles illustrated are not model specific and are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories

Safety	Total (inc. VAT)
Spare wheel kit with 16-inch emergency wheel and tool kit[1]	£167
Philips ADR620 dash cam	£109
Front parking sensors[2]	£370
Rear parking sensors	£415
Rear view camera[3]	£334
Side steps	£653
Child seats[4]	
– Group 0 (0-13kg) – Britax Romer Baby Safe	£239
– ISOFIX Base, Rear-facing for Britax Romer Baby Safe	£251
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX 2 R	£317
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX XP	£352
– Group 3 (22-36kg) – Booster Seat without Seatback	£76
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-vis vest and warning triangle	£16
Warning triangle	£9
Hi-vis safety vest – adult	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4
First aid kit	£15
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£19
Spare bulb kit	£61
Stretch tow rope	£20

Protection	Total (inc. VAT)
Floor mats (set of 4)	
– Carpet	£44
– Velour	£55
– Rubber	£62
Boot carpet mat	£52
Boot tray[5]	£74
Vertical cargo net	£293
Dog guard	£206
Front and rear splash guards	£117

Style	
Door sills	
– Stainless steel	£41
– Illuminated kit	£177
Sport pedal covers	
– Manual	£117
– Automatic	£117

Comfort	Total (inc. VAT)
USB charger – 2 front and 2 rear ports	£28
FlexConnect bracket	£20
FlexConnect hook	£37
FlexConnect coat hanger	£41
FlexConnect folding table	£102
FlexConnect iPad Mini holder	£127
FlexConnect iPad holder	£106
FlexConnect iPad Air holder	£106
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy 10.1 holder	£127
Privacy shades for rear and side rear windows (set of 4)	£102
Cupholder organisers	£8–10
Smoker's kit	£38
Fragrance diffuser	£24
Fragrance cartridge (various)	£18

Transport solutions	Total (inc. VAT)
Roof base carrier (set of 2 bars)[6]	
– Without roof rails	£183
– With roof rails	£174
Roof carriers (requires base carrier)	
Roof box – Thule Ocean 80	£164
Roof box – Thule Ocean 200	£374
Roof box – Thule Touring 200	£428
Roof box – Thule Touring 700	£492
Roof box – Thule Motion 800	from £426
Bike carrier – Thule FreeRide 532	£81
Bike carrier – Thule Expert 298	£134
Surfboard carrier – Thule 833	£84
Kayak carrier – Thule Hull-a-Port Pro 837	£234
Ski/snowboard carrier	
– Thule Snow Pack 7324 (4 x pairs)	£147
Ski/snowboard carrier	
– Thule Snow Pack 7326 (6 x pairs)	£265
Towing	
Tow bar	
– Fixed	from £627
– Detachable	from £502

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

[1]Vehicle must be ordered with spare wheel fixing option (T7Y) in order to accommodate the spare wheel. [2]Can only be fitted with rear parking sensors. [3]Only compatible with IOA radio (BYOM2). [4]Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your vehicle user manual or Vauxhall Retailer. [5]Not compatible with spare wheel. [6]A dedicated T-Track adapter (Thule 697-4 or Thule 697-6) is required for the installation of specific roof boxes, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

High spec, low P11D
As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

Benefit in kind company car taxation*
The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO_2 emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%** for Basic Rate, 40%** for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Generic example:

PETROL vehicle: 129g/km CO_2	
On-the-road RRP	£20,260.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	-£190.00
New vehicle first registration fee	-£55.00
Effective list price	£20,015.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£600.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£20,615.00
Car benefit charge 2023–24 tax year (30%)	£6,184.50
Benefit in kind tax liability	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,237.00
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,474.00

*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.
**Excludes residents of Scotland.

BiK for Scottish Residents
Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:
- Over £12,570 – £14,732 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,732 – £25,688 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £25,688 – £43,662 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,662 – £150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO_2 emissions (g/km)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2023–24 tax year
Up to 50	14%
51 – 54	15%
55 – 59	16%
60 – 64	17%
65 – 69	18%
70 – 74	19%
75 – 79	20%
80 – 84	21%
85 – 89	22%
90 – 94	23%
95 – 99	24%
100 – 104	25%
105 – 109	26%
110 – 114	27%
115 – 119	28%
120 – 124	29%
125 – 129	30%
130 – 134	31%
135 – 139	32%
140 – 144	33%
145 – 149	34%
150 – 154	35%
155 – 159	36%
160 – 164	37%
165 – 169	37%
170+	37%

Fleet Toolbox
Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:
Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box

Contact Vauxhall Fleet
Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers
Call: **0203 476 2268**
Email: **company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk**

Telephone lines are open
– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm
– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers
Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1–24 vehicles
Call: **0203 476 2266** (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles
Call: **0203 476 2268** (8:30am–5:00pm)
Email: **vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk**

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)
Email: **psvo@stellantis.com**

To calculate your own personal liability, search: Vauxhall BiK, or click the link below:
Vauxhall BiK Tool

For more information visit **vauxhall.co.uk/fleet**

Further Information

On-the-road prices
To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £750.00 (including £125.00 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection
Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

In the event of an accident
Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit **vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement**

Free2Move Lease
Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit **vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html**

Vehicle Excise Duty
The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO_2 emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £390 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO_2 emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate Petrol	Standard rate Petrol
A	0	£0	£0
B	1 – 50	£10	£180
C	51 – 75	£30	£180
D	76 – 90	£130	£180
E	91 – 100	£165	£180
F	101 – 110	£185	£180
G	111 – 130	£210	£180
H	131 – 150	£255	£180
I	151 – 170	£645	£180
J	171 – 190	£1,040	£180
K	191 – 225	£1,565	£180
L	226 – 255	£2,220	£180
M	Over 255	£2,605	£180

*Correct at time of issue.

Further Information

Customer Care Commitment
For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance
Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment
Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see **vauxhall.co.uk/recycling**

Vauxhall Care
This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: **vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare**

Vauxhall Service Club
Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
  – Car = £14.99
  – Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – Book Online
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services†
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: **vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub**

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance
Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer††
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130‡

For more product information
For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0800 026 0034**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at **vauxhall.co.uk**

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff. **First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland. †Participating Retailers only. ††Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply. ‡Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0800 026 0034**

For Fleet enquiries call **0203 476 2268**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **vauxhall.co.uk**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

Published 6 April 2023 **©2023 Vauxhall Motors Limited** **Vauxhall Motors Limited, Coventry CV3 1ND**

VAUXHALL

Price and Specification Guide
6 April 2023 | Model Year 2023A

Grandland

Including Plug-in Hybrid and GSe

GO

VX_GRA_GSe_34234

Contents

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

Vauxhall Pure Technology
Choose Your Trim Level
Range Highlights
Models
Prices
Vauxhall PureSense
Vauxhall PureConnect
Vauxhall PureEnergy
Comfort and Convenience
Safety and Security
Styling
Exterior Colours
Wheels and Tyres
Specifications
Dimensions and Capacities
Accessories
Company Car Information
Further Information

Vauxhall Pure Technology

We believe technology works best when it works for everyone. When it's not just as smart as can be, but also as easy as can be. We call it Vauxhall Pure Technology. Now everyone can feel the instant excitement of electric. Everyone can keep themselves and their loved ones safe. And everyone can stay connected to the things that matter most, simply and easily. That's Vauxhall Pure Technology. No gimmicks, nothing complicated, just technology that makes driving better, easier and more exciting, for everyone.

VX_GRA_32097

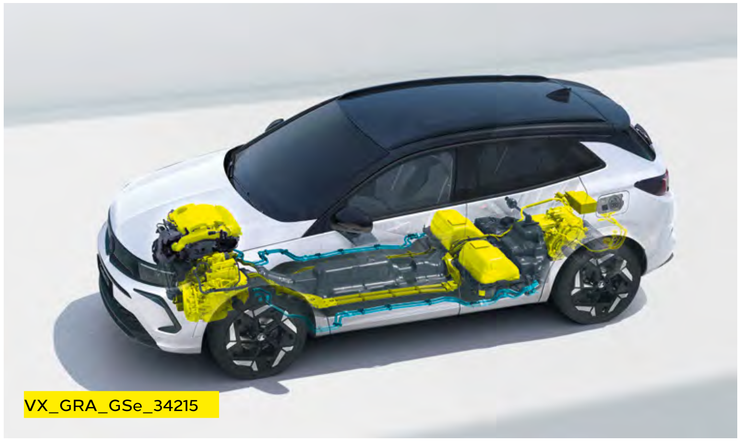
Vauxhall
PureSense

Vauxhall PureSense gives you heightened awareness on the road, with smart driver assistance technology that makes every journey safer and more enjoyable. And the best bit? You don't have to do a thing. PureSense is always on, continually working away in the background, scanning the road ahead, keeping you safe and allowing you to just enjoy the drive.

VX_GRA_32126

Vauxhall
PureConnect

We live in a connected world. Friends and relatives are only a button away. We play music on demand. Information is instant. At Vauxhall we've brought your connected world inside the car – we call it PureConnect. Easy to use and always on, PureConnect seamlessly connects you to the things that matter through the smooth, flowing Pure Panel display. And, just as intelligently, it connects you to your car's onboard tech, through touchscreen and voice control.


VX_GRA_GSe_34215

Vauxhall
PureEnergy

At Vauxhall, we're on a mission to open up electric driving to everyone. To deliver instant, exhilarating performance with low emissions. To change the way we move, for the better. And with innovative Plug-in Hybrid models available across the range, including the all-new 300PS 4WD GSe model, there's an electrified Grandland that will fit seamlessly into your life. One that's more exciting than ever, while keeping costs as low as possible. Thanks to PureEnergy from Vauxhall.

Choose Your Trim Level

Design

Design is Grandland's entry level trim which has a high level of specification as standard including the 7-inch colour touchscreen with smartphone projection, 17-inch alloy wheels, dual-zone climate control and more.

VX_GRA_34051

GS

The sporty GS provides an aggressive look with a black roof and door mirrors combined with 18-inch high gloss black alloy wheels, dark tinted rear windows and high gloss black exterior detailing.

Also available as a Plug-in Hybrid model.

VX_GRA_34167

Ultimate

Ultimate builds on the already impressive GS spec adding a 360° panoramic parking camera, Alcantara seats, high gloss black badging and more.

Also available as a Plug-in Hybrid model.

VX_GRA_32069

GSe

The new GSe (Grand Sport electric) radically redefines pure performance combining bold SUV design with exhilarating, electrified technology. This is responsible high energy excitement.

VX_GRA_GSe_34213

Grandland Plug-in Hybrid Range Highlights

GS

Standard features include:

PureSense
- LED headlights, tail lights and daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Automatic lighting control
- Electronic parking brake
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency braking
- Highway integration assist
  - Lane positioning assistant
  - Adaptive cruise control
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on front passenger seat and outer rear seats
- 180° rear-view parking camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Navigation system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - 12-inch digital instrument cluster
  - Satellite navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Comfort and Convenience
- Dual-zone electronic climate control with pre-conditioning
- Heated flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR approved*)
- Front passenger's sports-style seat
- Driver's armrest
- Centre rear seat armrest with load through facility
- Frameless automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror with LED spotlight
- Remote control security alarm system

Styling
- 18-inch 5-twin spoke high gloss black alloy wheels
- Black roof with high gloss black roof rails
- High gloss black exterior detailing
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

Ultimate

Features over GS models:

PureSense
- IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel headlights
- LED front fog lights
- 360° panoramic parking camera

PureConnect
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

Comfort and Convenience
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Ergonomic active heated sports-style front seats (AGR approved*)
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- Partial heated windscreen
- Keyless entry and start

Styling
- 19-inch bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates

GSe

Features over GS models:

PureSense
- IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel headlights
- LED front fog lights
- 360° panoramic parking camera

PureConnect
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

Comfort and Convenience
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Ergonomic active heated GSe sports-style front seats (AGR approved*)
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- GSe embossed Alcantara interior seat trim
- Partial heated windscreen
- Keyless entry and start

Styling
- 19-inch gloss black bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels
- GSe front bumper with gloss black protective front skid plate
- Gloss black GSe rear protective skid plate with 3-fin diffuser
- GSe badge

Performance
- Sports chassis incorporating:
  - Frequency Selective Damping with bespoke Koni dampers
  - Revised front and rear springs
  - Re-calibrated sports steering

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Grandland Range Highlights

Design

Standard features include:

PureSense
- LED headlights, tail lights and daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Automatic lighting control
- Electronic parking brake
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Automatic emergency braking
- Six airbags
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on front passenger seat and outer rear seats
- Front and rear parking distance sensors

PureConnect
- Multimedia infotainment system
  – 7-inch colour touchscreen
  – 7-inch digital instrument cluster
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth®
  – Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – Front USB connection
- Six speakers

Comfort and Convenience
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Driver's armrest
- Remote control security alarm system

Styling
- 17-inch 5-twin spoke silver-effect alloy wheels
- Alloy-effect sports pedals (auto models only)

GS

Features over Design models:

PureSense
- 180° rear-view parking camera
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Navigation system
  – 10-inch colour touchscreen
  – 12-inch digital instrument cluster
  – Satellite navigation

Comfort and Convenience
- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR approved*)
- Front passenger's sports-style seat
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

Styling
- 18-inch 5-twin spoke high gloss black alloy wheels
- Black roof with high gloss black roof rails
- High gloss black exterior detailing
- Dark-tinted rear windows

Ultimate

Features over GS models:

PureSense
- IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel headlights
- LED front fog lights
- 360° panoramic parking camera
- Highway integration assist (auto only)
  – Lane positioning assist
  – Adaptive cruise control

PureConnect
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

Comfort and Convenience
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Ergonomic active heated sports-style front seats (AGR approved*)
- Centre rear seat armrest with load through facility
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- Heated steering wheel
- Partial heated windscreen
- Keyless entry and start

Styling
- 19-inch bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Alloy-effect sports pedals (all models)
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Grandland Plug-in Hybrid GS

VX_GRA_PHEV_34166

GS OTR from £40,805

PureSense
- LED headlights, tail lights and daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Automatic lighting control
- Electronic parking brake
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency braking
- Highway integration assist
  – Lane positioning assistant
  – Adaptive cruise control
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on front passenger seat and outer rear seats
- 180° rear-view parking camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Navigation system
  – 10-inch colour touchscreen
  – 12-inch digital instrument cluster
  – Satellite navigation
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth®
  – Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – Front USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Comfort and Convenience
- Dual-zone electronic climate control with pre-conditioning
- Heated flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR approved*)
- Front passenger's sports-style seat
- Driver's armrest
- Centre rear seat armrest with load through facility
- Frameless automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror with LED spotlight
- Remote control security alarm system

Styling
- 18-inch 5-twin spoke high gloss black alloy wheels
- High gloss black front and rear badging
- High gloss black protective front and rear skid plates
- Carbon Black protective wheel arches and lower door cladding
- Black roof with high gloss black roof rails
- High gloss black exterior detailing
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Grandland Plug-in Hybrid Ultimate

VX_GRA_PHEV_33860

Ultimate **OTR from £44,360**

PureSense
- IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel headlights
- LED front fog lights, tail lights and daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Automatic lighting control
- Electronic parking brake
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency braking
- Highway integration assist
  – Lane positioning assist
  – Adaptive cruise control
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on front passenger seat and outer rear seats
- 360° panoramic parking camera
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Navigation system
  – 10-inch colour touchscreen
  – 12-inch digital instrument cluster
  – Satellite navigation
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio – Bluetooth®
  – Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – Front USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

Comfort and Convenience
- Dual-zone electronic climate control with pre-conditioning
- Heated flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Ergonomic active heated sports-style front seats (AGR approved*)
- Driver's armrest
- Centre rear seat armrest with load through facility
- Frameless automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror with LED spotlight
- Remote control security alarm system
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- Partial heated windscreen
- Keyless entry and start

Styling
- 19-inch bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Black roof with high gloss black roof rails
- High gloss black exterior detailing
- High gloss black front and rear badging
- Body colour protective wheel arches and lower door cladding
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect sports pedals
- Alloy-effect protective front/rear skid plates

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Grandland Plug-in Hybrid GSe

GSe OTR from £45,700

PureSense
- IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel headlights
- LED front fog lights, tail lights and daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Automatic lighting control
- Electronic parking brake
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency braking
- Highway integration assist
  – Lane positioning assist
  – Adaptive cruise control
- Six airbags • Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on front passenger seat and outer rear seats
- 360° panoramic parking camera
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Navigation system
  – 10-inch colour touchscreen
  – 12-inch digital instrument cluster
  – Satellite navigation
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio – Bluetooth®
  – Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – Front USB connection
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

Comfort and Convenience
- Dual-zone electronic climate control with pre-conditioning
- Heated flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Ergonomic active heated GSe sports-style front seats (AGR approved*)
- Driver's armrest
- Centre rear seat armrest with load through facility
- Frameless automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror with LED spotlight
- Remote control security alarm system
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- GSe embossed Alcantara interior seat trim
- Partial heated windscreen
- Keyless entry and start

Styling
- 19-inch gloss black bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Black roof with high gloss black roof rails
- High gloss black exterior detailing
- High gloss black front and rear badging
- Body colour protective wheel arches and lower door cladding
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect sports pedals
- GSe front bumper with gloss black protective front skid plate
- Gloss black GSe rear protective skid plate with 3-fin diffuser
- GSe badge

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Grandland Design

Design OTR from £28,970

PureSense
- LED headlights, tail lights and daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Automatic lighting control
- Electronic parking brake
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Automatic emergency braking
- Six airbags
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on front passenger seat and outer rear seats
- Front and rear parking distance sensors

PureConnect
- Multimedia infotainment system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - 7-inch digital instrument cluster
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
- Six speakers

Comfort and Convenience
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Driver's armrest
- Remote control security alarm system

Styling
- 17-inch 5-twin spoke silver-effect alloy wheels
- Alloy-effect sports pedals (auto models only)

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee.
See 'Further Information' page for details.

Grandland GS

GS OTR from £31,230

PureSense
- LED headlights, tail lights and daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Automatic lighting control
- Electronic parking brake
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Automatic emergency braking
- Six airbags
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on front passenger seat and outer rear seats
- 180° rear-view parking camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Navigation system
  – 10-inch colour touchscreen
  – 12-inch digital instrument cluster
  – Satellite navigation
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth®
  – Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – Front USB connection
- Six speakers

Comfort and Convenience
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR approved*)
- Front passenger's sports-style seat
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Remote control security alarm system

Styling
- 18-inch 5-twin spoke high gloss black alloy wheels
- Black roof with high gloss black roof rails
- High gloss black exterior detailing
- High gloss black front and rear badging
- High gloss black protective front and rear skid plates
- Carbon Black protective wheel arches and lower door cladding
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect sports pedals (auto models only)

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee.
See 'Further Information' page for details.

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Grandland Ultimate

Ultimate OTR from £34,730

PureSense
- IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel headlights
- LED front fog lights, tail lights and daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Automatic lighting control
- Electronic parking brake
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Automatic emergency braking
- Highway integration assist (auto only)
  – Lane positioning assist
  – Adaptive cruise control
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on front passenger seat and outer rear seats
- 360° panoramic parking camera
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist

PureConnect
- Multimedia Pure Panel Navigation system
  – 10-inch colour touchscreen
  – 12-inch digital instrument cluster
  – Satellite navigation
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth®
  – Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – Front USB connection
- Six speakers
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

Comfort and Convenience
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Ergonomic active heated sports-style front seats (AGR approved*)
- Front passenger's sports-style seat
- Driver's armrest
- Centre rear seat armrest with load through facility
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Remote control security alarm system
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- Partial heated windscreen
- Keyless entry and start

Styling
- 19-inch bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Black roof with high gloss black roof rails
- High gloss black exterior detailing
- High gloss black front and rear badging
- Body colour protective wheel arches and lower door cladding
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect sports pedals (auto models only)
- Alloy-effect protective front/rear skid plates

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee.
See 'Further Information' page for details.

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Grandland Plug-in Hybrid Prices

	LCDV Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2023/24 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km)# – LCDV Code	Insurance Groups
GS									
1.6 (225PS) Turbo/Electric auto	1GUOSYSR7AT0A0G0	Petrol/Electric	33,333.33	6,666.67	40,000.00	**40,805.00**	54.33	28	23E
Ultimate									
1.6 (225PS) Turbo/Electric auto	1GUOSYVR7AT0A0G0	Petrol/Electric	36,295.83	7,259.17	43,555.00	**44,360.00**	59.07	28	24E
GSe									
1.6 (300PS) Turbo/Electric 4WD auto	1GUOSYUR52T0A0G0	Petrol/Electric	37,412.50	7,482.50	44,895.00	**45,700.00**	60.86	27	35E

gov.uk

WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per LCDV code for UK with no options fitted.

#Provisional fuel consumption and CO_2 figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO_2 figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO_2 figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO_2 emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO_2 values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO_2 produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO_2 figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £750.00 (inc. £125.00 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

Grandland Prices

	LCDV Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2023/24 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km)# – LCDV Code	Insurance Groups
Design									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1GUOSYHM6KT0A0G0	Petrol	23,258.33	4,651.67	27,910.00	**28,970.00**	152.85	138	15E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1GUOSYHM61T0A0G0	Petrol	24,508.33	4,901.67	29,410.00	**30,470.00**	170.91	145	15E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	1GUOSYHP41T0A0G0	Diesel	25,341.67	5,068.33	30,410.00	**31,470.00**	171.38	142	16E
GS									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1GUOSYSM6KT0A0G0	Petrol	25,141.67	5,028.33	30,170.00	**31,230.00**	164.91	139	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1GUOSYSM61T0A0G0	Petrol	26,391.67	5,278.33	31,670.00	**32,730.00**	183.71	146	17E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	1GUOSYSP41T0A0G0	Diesel	27,225.00	5,445.00	32,670.00	**33,730.00**	183.81	143	16E
Ultimate									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1GUOSYVM6KT0A0G0	Petrol	28,058.33	5,611.67	33,670.00	**34,730.00**	189.31	141	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1GUOSYVM61T0A0G0	Petrol	29,433.33	5,886.67	35,320.00	**36,380.00**	204.40	148	17E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	1GUOSYVP41T0A0G0	Diesel	30,266.67	6,053.33	36,320.00	**37,380.00**	210.06	145	17E

Grandland's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per LCDV code for UK with no options fitted.

#Provisional fuel consumption and CO_2 figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO_2 figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO_2 figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO_2 emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO_2 values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO_2 produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO_2 figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £750.00 (inc. £125.00 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

PureSense

Model specific features are outlined in the separate tabular information

1. Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection

Front camera system monitors the traffic situation in front of the vehicle using the front camera to detect mobile and fixed cars as well as adult pedestrians. The system first warns you through a series of visual and audible alerts and should you not react quickly enough, will automatically brake the vehicle to avoid or mitigate the impact of front-end collisions.*

*Cycles, motorcycles, animals and other objects are not detected.

Front camera and radar system

Adds radar-based technology, enabling you to detect fixed and mobile objects, such as cycles and pedestrians. The system will even bring the vehicle to a complete standstill when driving under 30mph in traffic.

2. Lane departure warning with lane keep assist

If you do not actively steer or signal, the system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph. If evasive action is not taken, it will provide a gentle nudge of steering correction.

3. Driver drowsiness alert

The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

4. Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter

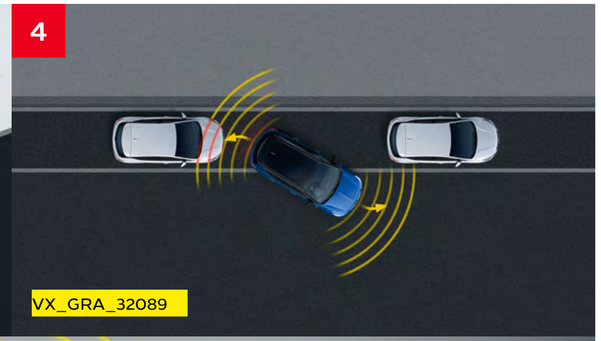
With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving and to keep within ever changing speed limits during roadworks.

5/6. Highway integration assist

Highway integration assist is an innovative combination of advanced cruise control and lane positioning assist. Working as a semi-automatic system, it uses radar to help the driver safely integrate into a motorway lane, follow a particular lane, or follow a vehicle ahead. Engaged at the touch of a button you can take control from the system anytime by simply moving the steering wheel.

Please note, Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

Model specific features are outlined in the separate tabular information



1. Speed sign recognition

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

2. Side blind spot alert

Drivers can change lanes with more confidence. It alerts the driver to vehicles in the blind spot within 3m in parallel lanes via the flashing icon in the side mirror.

3. Hill start assist

Working together with the electric handbrake, the system briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline when pulling away.

4. Advanced park assist

Finds the appropriate parking spaces and actively parks the car. It controls the steering, while the driver takes care of acceleration, braking and gear changes.

5. 360° panoramic parking camera

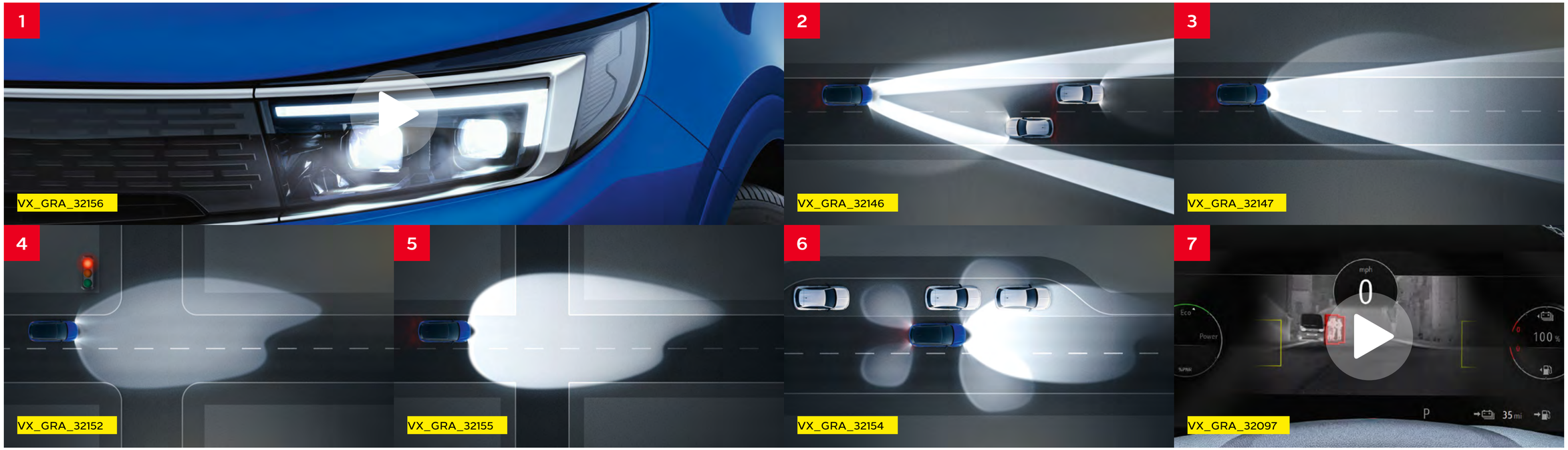
This super smart camera gives you a pin-sharp, extra-wide view of the blind spots at the front and back of your car.

6. Keyless entry and start

Simply get in and start the engine without having to find the keys.

Please note, Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

Model specific features are outlined in the separate tabular information



1. IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel headlights

With 84 segments per headlight, the latest IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel system offers improved visibility that helps make night time driving significantly safer.

2. Anti-glare beam

Anti-glare beam is an advanced full beam that controls independent units of the IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel headlights.

3. High beam assist

High beam assist switches automatically between full and dipped beam to reduce the risk of blinding other road users.

4. Energy saving mode

Energy saving mode switches the cornering lights on and off in conjunction with the Start/Stop System.

5. Tourist mode

Tourist mode decreases the beam intensity and is designed for driving in countries where traffic drives on the other side the road.

6. Manoeuvring mode

Manoeuvring mode provides extra light around the vehicle and is designed for parking and reversing.

7. Night Vision

Improves visibility at night further than 300m. Alerts driver about pedestrians or animals in front of the car (above 50m as far as 100m) with video, which is directly displayed within the 12-inch digital colour display of the driver information cluster.

Motorway mode

Motorway mode recognizes whether the vehicle is on a motorway and responds by adapting the headlights for optimum night-time motorway driving (not illustrated).

Please note, Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

Model Specific Features/Options

	Plug-in Hybrid models					
	GS	**Ultimate**	**GSe**	**Design**	**GS**	**Ultimate**
Driver Assistance						
Cruise control with speed limiter	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lane departure warning with lane keep assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
Speed sign recognition	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver drowsiness alert	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hill-start assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front and rear parking distance sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Night vision		£1,300*	£1,300*			£1,300*
180° rear-view parking camera	●				●	
360° panoramic parking camera		●	●			●
Advanced park assist	●	●	●		●	●
Side blind spot alert	●	●	●		●	●
Highway integration assist – Lane positioning assist/Adaptive cruise control	●	●	●			auto only
Forward collision alert	●	●	●			auto only
7.4kW on-board charger (1 phase) – halves charging time when charging with a 7kW wallbox (see Plug-in Hybrid Specifications for further details)	£500*	£500*	£500*			
Exterior Lighting						
LED headlights, tail lights and daytime running lights	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic lighting control	●	●	●	●	●	●
High beam assist	●	●	●	●	●	●
IntelliLux adaptive LED® pixel headlights		●	●			●
LED front fog lights		●	●			●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

PureConnect

Model specific features are outlined in the following pages

1

VX_GRA_33222

2

VX_GRA_32115

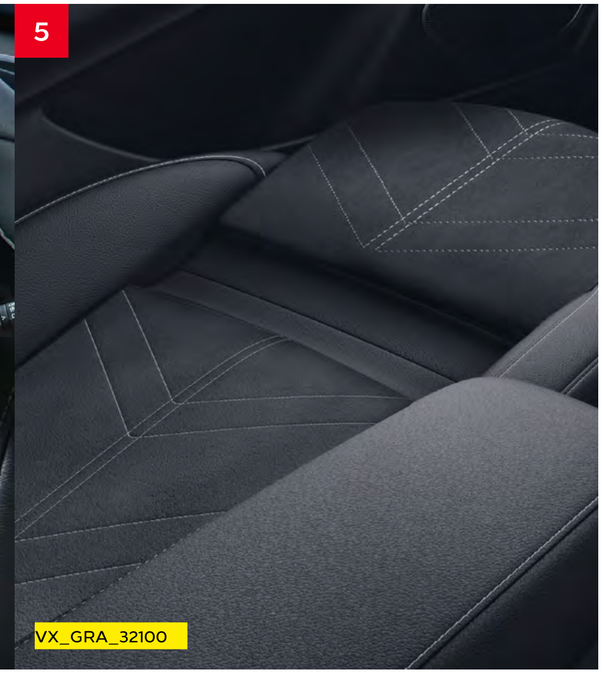
3

VX_GRA_32126

4

VX_GRA_32117

5



VX_GRA_32100

1. Central display

Has a multimedia system as standard with a 7-inch colour touchscreen on Design models and 10-inch on all others, both integrated seamlessly into the new Pure Panel.

2. Smartphone projection

Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback with Apple CarPlay and Android Auto™ compatibility.*

3. Instrument cluster

The driver can customise the content shown on the up to fully digital 12-inch driver information cluster. In addition pop-ups such as receiving calls and alerts can be displayed.

4. Inductive wireless smartphone charger

Smartphones can be charged inductively on the charging pad in the front of the centre console.

5. AGR front seats**

The AGR label confirms that the new Grandland's ergonomically certified AGR front seats meet even the highest levels of comfort. Also included on Ultimate models, 3-stage seat heating.

*Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc, also registered in the U.S. and other countries.
**AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Standard Pure Panel Features – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland range.

Pure Panel Digital Display

Pure Panel technology makes driving more intuitive, with a flowing design that presents the information you need. With up to 10-inch infotainment touchscreen and 12-inch digital instrument cluster right in front of you, you can stay focused on the road ahead.

EV information display

- Powerflow display – Informs drivers on the current state of charge and what is being used as the power source, petrol or electric
- Charge display – displays an image of the charge port with the corresponding LED charge indication lights
- e-Save – enables the driver to determine how much battery energy needs to be conserved to ensure that the vehicle reaches its destination when in a zero emission zone
  There are three options:
  – 6 mile/12 mile range reserve/Maximum reserve
- Statistics – The Statistics display the average consumption data over a period of time using colour coded graphs
- **Green:** Energy recovered by braking phases and partial recharging by the petrol engine (kWh/mile)
- **Blue:** Energy consumed by the vehicle directly by the battery (kWh/mile)
- **Orange:** Fuel consumption (mpg)

Digital instrumentation

- Digital speedometer and rev counter
- Satellite Navigation display
- Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy

Driver information display
(centrally located in digital instrument cluster)

- Total mileage • Service-due indicator
- Oil life • Tyre pressure monitoring system

Multi-function trip computer
(displayed on digital instrument cluster)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed • Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy • Driving time

Digital central facia display

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function

VX_GRA_32118

VX_GRA_32107

Model Specific Features

	Plug-in Hybrid models					
	GS	Ultimate	GSe	Design	GS	Ultimate
Driver Information						
7-inch digital instrument cluster (centrally located in instrument panel)				●		
12-inch digital instrument cluster (centrally located in instrument panel)	●	●	●		●	●

Standard Infotainment Features

Multimedia with 7-inch touchscreen

Onboard features:
- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 25 station presets

Media connections:
- USB connection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)
- Six speakers

Mobile phone portal:
- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Vehicle microphone
- Phone book access – contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink's display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone)

Smartphone interface:
- Apple CarPlay • Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback

Additional features:
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

Multimedia Navi Pro with 10-inch touchscreen

Features as Multimedia, with the addition of:

Onboard features:
- 10-inch colour touchscreen

Navigation features:
- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

Additional features:
- Shark fin aerial

VX_GRA_32119

VX_GRA_32115

Model Specific Features

	Plug-in Hybrid models					
	GS	**Ultimate**	**GSe**	**Design**	**GS**	**Ultimate**
Infotainment						
Multimedia with 7-inch touchscreen				●		
Multimedia Navi Pro with 10-inch touchscreen	●	●	●		●	●

Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc, also registered in the U.S. and other countries.

Vauxhall Connect

Standard Features – Vauxhall Connect* is the new way to stay connected while on the road. Smart technology systems and related services keep our drivers safe and provide an exciting, efficient yet safe trip. Activating Vauxhall Connected Services is easy, just visit Vauxhall Connect Store or download MyVauxhall app.

Peace of mind

- Emergency call (SOS e-call)
- Breakdown call (b-call)
- Vehicle status and information**
- Maintenance alerts, fuel level, average fuel consumption and mileage

Vauxhall SOS

In the event of a breakdown or accident, you can count on Vauxhall Connect as your car has its own SIM card installed. If something happens that means there may have been an accident – say, the airbags are inflated or the pre-tensioners on the seatbelts are activated – an automatic message will go off to the emergency services, with details of your location.

Vauxhall Connect SOS can be activated manually too – just press the button and you'll be put straight through to the emergency services on the system's integrated phone. So, if you have an accident, or see one, it only takes a few seconds to call for help.

Got a problem with your car but don't need the emergency services? Just press the Vauxhall Connect Assistance button and you'll be connected to our control centre over the system's integrated phone.

Convenience

- E-remote control (Plug-in Hybrid only)**
- Remote check of battery level, programming and charge management
- Pre-conditioning of vehicle temperature

E-remote

Check and manage your electric/hybrid vehicle range remotely and in real time using your smartphone. With MyVauxhall you can check the charge and range of your vehicle at any time, and if you're plugged into a charging point, you're even able to control charging when you're far away. To offer peace of mind, you can be alerted when the battery is full or the charging is interrupted.

The remote pre-conditioning feature allows you to warm or cool the vehicle to an optimal temperature before starting your journey. With your comfort in mind, this feature allows you to maximise range if your vehicle is on charge, by taking energy from the source, rather than the battery.

This service is supplied free of charge by Vauxhall for the life of the vehicle.

Drive Smart

- Live navigation† (subscription included for three years) with on-line traffic, fuel prices and parking information, Points Of Interest (POI) search and weather
- Trip and drive management**
- Timestamping of trips, trip details, last vehicle position, guide-to-car and more

Live Navigation Plus†

Vauxhall's fully integrated navigation system helps you stay informed, providing real-time information from the leading European GPS provider, TomTom®. It can be operated using natural voice recognition, meaning your eyes need never leave the road.

Vauxhall Live Navigation Plus is included free of charge for three years and can then be renewed at a cost.

- TomTom® services
- Real time traffic news
- Parking prices and availability
- Weather forecast on your journey
- Natural voice control
- Fuel prices at petrol stations
- Search for charging stations
- Quick search for addresses and points of interest
- Road safety alerts

*Standard equipment on Grandland Plug-in Hybrid models only. Subject to subscription – after you have taken delivery of your vehicle, please subscribe on: connect.vauxhall.co.uk **via MyVauxhall App. †Additional terms and conditions apply to connected services, including customer acceptance of location sharing prior to activation.

PureEnergy

Model specific features are outlined in the following pages

1. Electrified transmission

The e-EAT8 electrified 8-speed automatic transmission system is standard on the Grandland Plug-in Hybrid and offers smooth transition between gears. It features:

- A multi-disc wet clutch, replacing the torque convertor
- Permanent electric motor that transforms electric energy into mechanical drive energy
- Electric motor installed into the gearbox and petrol engine
- Electric motor adds an additional electric power of 81.2kW (110PS) and makes a torque of 320Nm for 10 seconds

2. Paddle shift

Grandland automatic customers can also experience a more involving driving experience by using the paddle shift levers integrated into the steering wheel; a feature normally found on larger executive sports models.

3/4/5. Hybrid information displays

All Plug-in Hybrid-specific data is displayed in the infotainment system and can be accessed using the special 'EV' button on the infotainment system. The EV app includes the following submenus:

- Flow
- Statistics
- E-save

6. Electric vehicle services

Electric vehicle services, such as thermal preconditioning and battery charging functions, are available not just with the MyVauxhall app, but also through the infotainment system in certain cases.

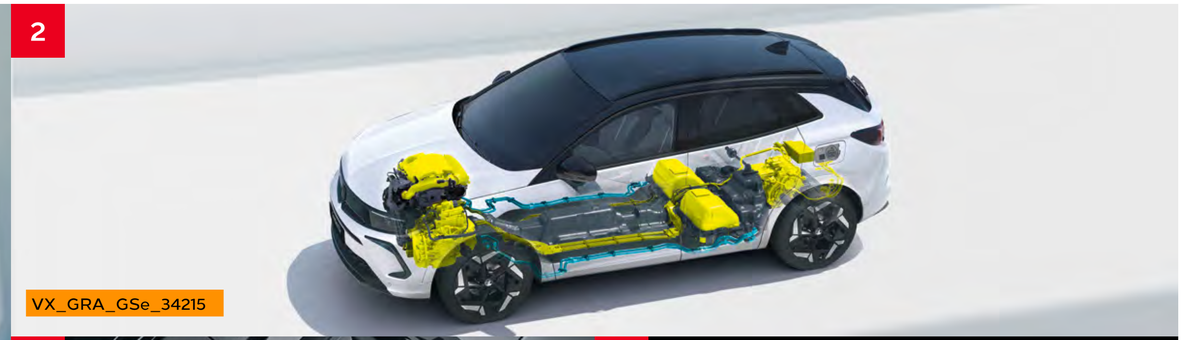
PureEnergy – GSe

Model specific features are outlined in the following pages

1

VX_GRA_GSe_34247

2



VX_GRA_GSe_34215

3

VX_GRA_PHEV_29855

4

1. New Grandland GSe

GSe stands for Grand Sport Electric. This performance SUV builds on Vauxhall's bold and pure design while a driver-focused, bespoke chassis set-up, with all-wheel drive traction, complements the dynamic performance of an electrified 300PS powertrain.

2. Four-wheel drive electrified rear axle

The electrified rear axle is exclusive for the GSe 4WD drivetrain and includes the following:

- Additional power of 83kW and 166Nm of torque for 10 seconds
- An electric motor, inverter and reducer
- Rear-axle cross member modified by an electrified multi-arm axle

3. Drive mode selector

The drive mode selector is positioned next to the automatic gearbox with electric shifter this enables GSe drivers to select the additional AWD mode:

- AWD activates the engine and electric motor to provide all-wheel drive with improved grip on tough surfaces

4. Unique chassis set-up

GSe features a unique suspension set-up and steering calibration. With decoupled MacPherson struts at the front and a multi-link rear axle, GSe is fitted with firmer front and rear springs and Koni FSD (Frequency Selective Damping) technology, which enables different damping characteristics for the optimum balance between handling and ride comfort.

Plug-in Hybrid Specifications

Electrified Transmission

The 8-speed electrified transmission system is standard and offers both smooth transition between gears. The 8-speed electrified gearbox includes the following content:

- Multi-disc wet clutch replaces removed torque converter
- Permanent electric motor that transforms electric energy into mechanical drive energy
- Electric motor installed into the gearbox and petrol engine
- Comes with intuitive and stylish Automatic gearbox with electric shifter with shift paddles

Drive Mode Selector

The Drive Mode selector is positioned next to the Automatic gearbox with electric shifter and enables drivers to select one of the following:

- Hybrid is the default mode and offers the best of both worlds between controlled fuel consumption and on-road performance
- Sport mode, draws on the combined power of the engine and motor for a more dynamic drive
- Electric activates the electric engine only, for zero CO_2 emissions and complete silence
- On Hybrid4 models AWD activates the engine and electric engine to provide AWD and improve grip on rough surfaces

iBooster

The iBooster energy-recovery system enables the passive recovery of energy when in motion. The energy produced by the resistance of the brakes against the drivetrain is used through the iBooster and converted to partially recharge the battery.

Fuel tank capacity

- 43 litres (9.4 gallons)

Weights

- Kerbweight FWD: 1735kg
- Kerbweight AWD: 1805kg
- Maximum towing weight FWD:
  Braked trailer 1250kg (without brakes 600kg)

Charging

- Grandland Plug-in Hybrid range comes fitted with a type 2 charging cable and a 3.7kW on-board charger as standard. Includes cable bag at no extra cost
- A 7.4kW on-board charger can be purchased as an option for £500 inc VAT

This option halves the vehicle charging time when charging with a 7kW wallbox.

Please note: A type 2 cable (standard UK socket*) would charge the vehicle in less than 8 hours.

Grandland Plug-in Hybrid range charging time examples are listed showing times dependant on the various powers of charge point which the vehicle is plugged into.

Charging		
Supply	**Socket**	**Charge Time (0–100%)**
AC current – Domestic 3 pin socket (2.3kW)	Type 2	6 hours
AC current – Home wallbox or public charger (3.6kW)	Type 2	4 hours
AC current – Home wallbox or public charger (7kW)**	Type 2	2 hours

VX_GRA_32039

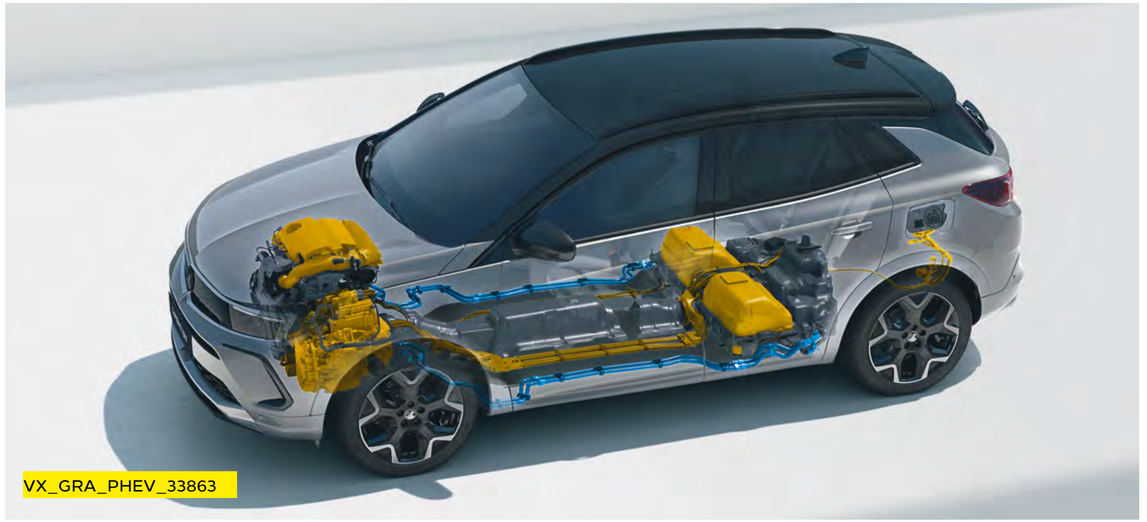
Preliminary data determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. EG type approval and Certificate of Conformity are not yet available. Preliminary values may differ from official final type approval data. Charging rate depends on power source and charging cable used.
*Only use a domestic electrical socket that has been checked by a qualified electrician and is protected by a circuit breaker adapted to the amperage of the electrical circuit. **Requires optional 7.4kW on board charger.

Plug-in Hybrid Specifications

Petrol Engine	1.6 (225PS)	1.6 (300PS)
Maximum power	180PS (133kW) @ 6000rpm	200PS (147kW) @ 6000rpm
Combined power output	225PS (165kW)	300PS (221kW)
Maximum torque	300Nm (221lb.ft.) @ 3000rpm	300Nm (265lb.ft.) @ 3000rpm
Combined torque	360Nm (265lb.ft.)	520Nm (383lb.ft.)
Combined CO_2 emissions (WLTP)#	28g/km	27g/km
Combined fuel economy (WLTP)#	235.4mpg (1.2l/100km)	235.4mpg (1.2l/100km)
Maximum speed/electric only	140/84mph	146/84mph
0–60mph	8.9 secs	6.1 secs
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection	
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	

Electric Motor	1.6 (225PS)	1.6 (300PS)
Maximum power	110PS (81.2kW) @ 2500rpm	223PS (164.2kW) @ 2500rpm
Maximum torque	320Nm (236lb.ft.) @ 500–2500rpm	486Nm (358lb.ft.) @ 500–2500rpm

Battery	1.6 (225PS)	1.6 (300PS)
Battery capacity	14.2kWh	14.2kWh
AC on-board charger speed (standard)	3.7kW	3.7kW
Equivalent Electric-only Range – EAER (WLTP high)#	41 miles	41 miles
Energy consumption (WLTP Combined)	16.4kWh/100km	16.4kWh/100km
Battery warranty	8 years/100,000 miles/70% capacity	


VX_GRA_PHEV_33863

Please note, EV range assumes that vehicle has been pre-conditioned prior to journey.
This function can be accessed via MyVauxhall App or Infotainment system.

All-wheel Drive Electrified Rear Axle

The Electrified Rear Axle is exclusive on the Hybrid4 AWD drivetrain and includes the following:

- Additional power of 80kW and torque boost of 166Nm for 10 seconds
- Contains an electric motor, inverter and reducer
- Rear axle cross member modified by an electrified multi-arm axle

These figures were obtained using a combination of battery power and fuel. The Grandland Plug-in Hybrid requires mains electricity for charging.

#WLTP Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption, CO_2 values and electric range of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption and electric range achieved, and CO_2 produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; battery condition; variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

Comfort and Convenience

Model specific features are outlined in the separate tabular information

1

VX_GRA_32094

2

VX_GRA_PHEV_33136

3

VX_GRA_32094

4

VX_GRA_32121

5

VX_GRA_30295

1. Cool and in control

Electronic climate control is standard on Grandland's with dual-zone features available. Filters help to keep allergy-causing pollens and bad smells out. A multizone sun sensor adjusts to sunlight intensity and keeps the entire cabin at a steady temperature, whatever the weather outside. It's safer, too: controlled particle air recirculation prevents windows from fogging up for improved visibility.

2. Power operated tailgate with foot sensor

A sensor-operated power tailgate gives you hands-free access when carrying and loading luggage. You just need to swipe your foot under the rear bumper of the car to spring open the tailgate. Simply press the button on the inside of the tailgate to automatically close the tailgate.

3. Heated front seats

Driver and front passenger seats heat in three stages for a more efficient alternative to climate control – and a driving experience to look forward to.

4. Heated steering wheel

Within a minute, the steering wheel will warm hands, however chilly it is outside, making driving not just more comfortable but safer too, thanks to the better control it offers.

5. Partial heated windscreen

Kiss goodbye to early morning ice scraping with a handy heated windscreen. Pair it with heated front seats and steering wheel, and it's smiles all round.

Storage solutions

There's space for everything inside Grandland, with storage in all the right places, featuring 60/40 split folding rear seat backs (not illustrated).

Model Specific Features/Option

	Plug-in Hybrid models					
	GS	Ultimate	GSe	Design	GS	Ultimate
Interior Convenience						
Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket	●	●	●	●	●	●
60/40 split-folding rear seat backs	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reach and rake-adjustable steering	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel mounted audio/phone/cruise controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic parking brake	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrically operated front and rear windows	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Soundproofed insulated windscreen	●	●	●	●	●	●
Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with vanity mirrors				●		
Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with illuminated vanity mirrors	●	●	●		●	●
Automatic dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror					●	●
Frameless automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror with LED spotlight	●	●	●			
Centre rear seat armrest with load-through facility	●	●	●			●
Wireless charger for mobile devices		●	●			●
Storage pocket on front seat backs		●	●			●
Keyless entry and start		●	●			●
Luggage restraining net	£35*	£35*	£35*	£35*	£35*	£35*

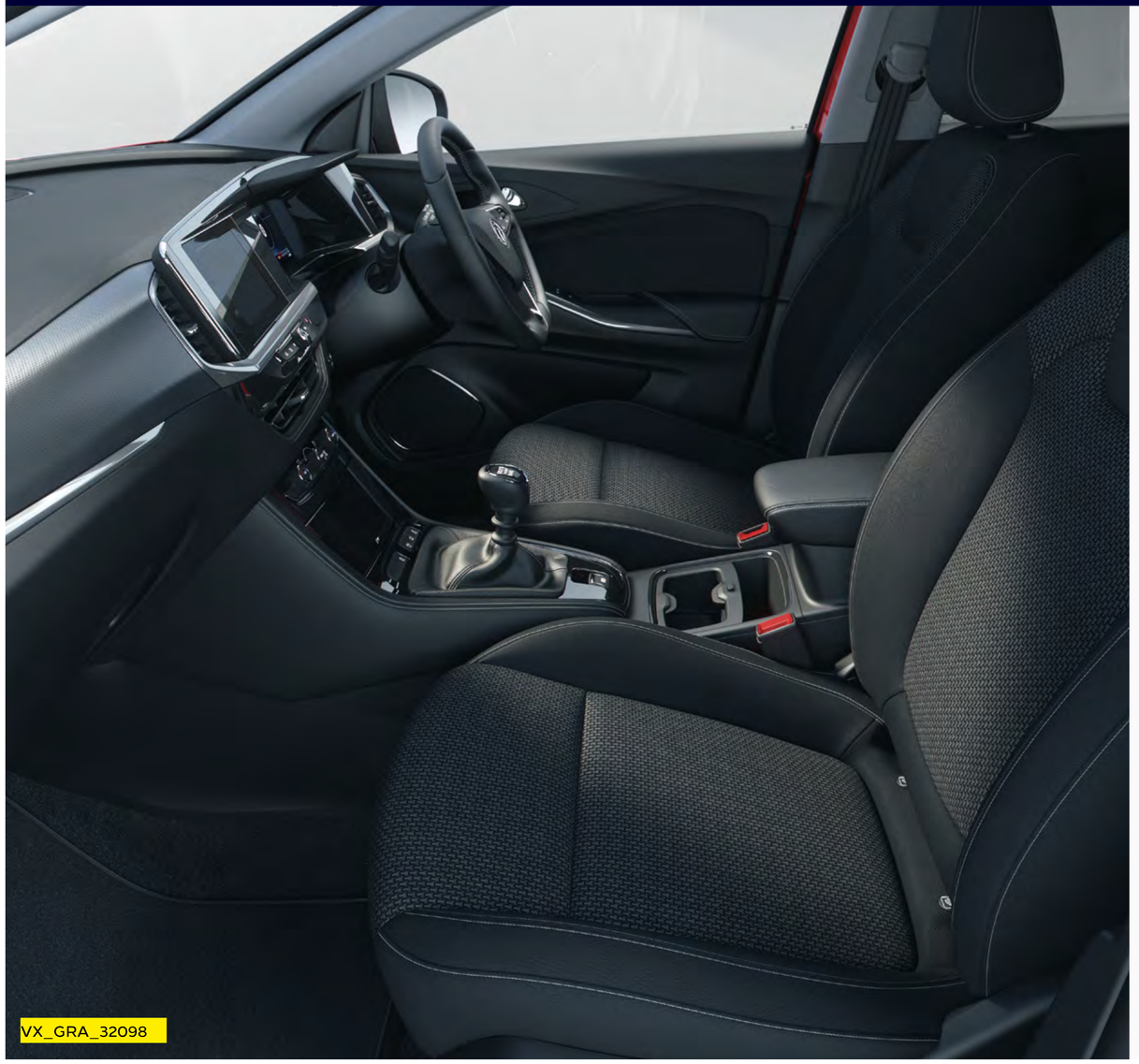
*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Model Specific Features/Option

	Plug-in Hybrid models					
	GS	Ultimate	GSe	Design	GS	Ultimate
Heating and Ventilation						
Dual-zone electronic climate control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Winter Pack – Heated front seats/Heated steering wheel	£600*	●	●		£600*	●
Heated steering wheel	●					
Partial heated windscreen		●	●			●
Thermal pre-conditioning – allows interior temperature to be optimised prior to departure maximising electric-only range	●	●	●			
Interior Lighting						
Rear reading lights	●	●	●	●	●	●
Illuminated luggage area	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ambient centre console downlighter	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior Convenience						
High gloss black roof rails	●	●	●		●	●
Power operated tailgate with foot sensor		●	●			●
Wipers						
Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe	●	●	●	●	●	●
Intermittent rear window wash/wipe	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers	●	●	●	●	●	●
Magic wash system – Using nozzles located above the wiper blades, fluid is distributed as the wiper sweeps the windscreen. This avoids the 'temporary blindness' of more conventional bonnet mounted systems between fluid release and wiper sweeping, improving visibility	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Design



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Erino décor facia panel with palladium medium finish
- Black door panels with black Modene cloth inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect (auto only for petrol/diesel models)

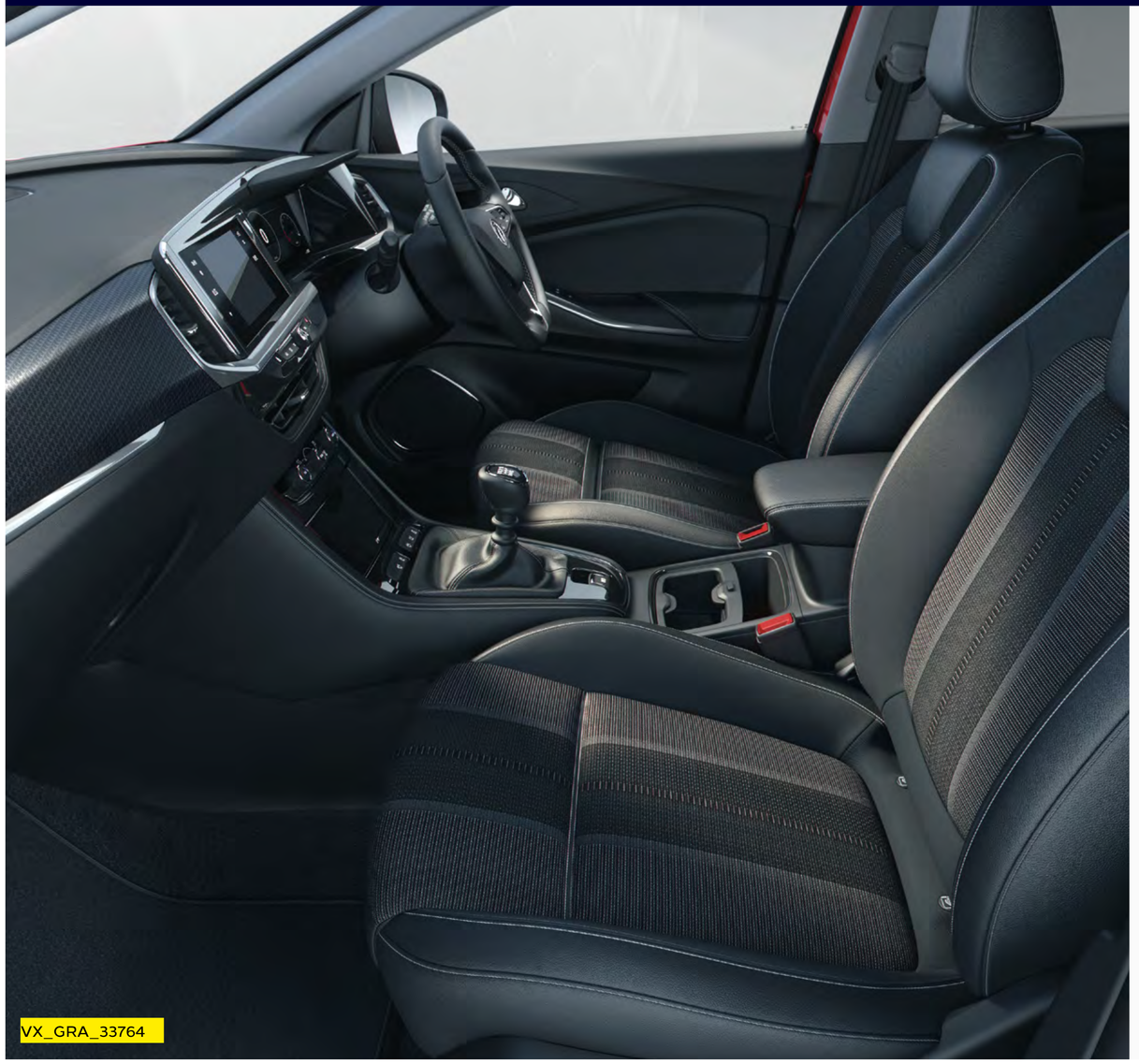
Seating:

- Driver's and front passenger's seat:
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
  - Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs

Seat trim:

- Berson black fabric seat trim inserts
- Modene black fabric side bolsters

GS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered
- Heated (Plug-in Hybrid models only)
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Dax décor facia panel with palladium medium finish
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect (auto only for petrol/diesel models)

Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's sports-style seat (AGR-approved*):
  – Height – Reach – Backrest
  – Seat cushion extension
  – Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  – Head restraint
- Front passenger's sports-style seat (two-way adjustable)
  – Reach – Backrest – Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs

Seat trim:

- Focus black fabric seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Ultimate

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated flat-bottomed leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Dax décor facia panel with palladium medium finish
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect

Seating:

- Ergonomic active heated sports-style front seats (AGR-approved*):
  - Height – Reach – Tilt – Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility

Seat trim:

- Black Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

GSe

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated flat-bottomed leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Dax décor facia panel with palladium medium finish
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect

Seating:

- Ergonomic active heated GSe sports-style front seats (AGR approved*):
  – Height – Reach – Tilt – Backrest
  – Seat cushion extension
  – Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  – Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility

Seat trim:

- GSe embossed black Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Black Alcantara sports side bolsters

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Safety and Security

Model Specific Features

	Plug-in Hybrid models					
	GS	Ultimate	GSe	Design	GS	Ultimate
Airbags						
Driver's and front passenger's airbag/Front seat side-impact airbags/ Full-size curtain airbags	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyre Pressure						
Tyre pressure monitoring system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child Safety						
Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags	●	●	●	●	●	●
ISOFIX compatible child seat mountings located on front passenger's seat and outer rear seats (does not include child seat)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child-proof locks on rear doors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Security						
Central locking	●	●	●	●	●	●
Remote control security alarm system	●	●	●	●	●	●

Styling

Model Specific Features

	Plug-in Hybrid models				
	GS	Ultimate	Design	GS	Ultimate
Exterior Styling					
Black door mirrors and side window trim	●	●	●	●	●
Body-colour door handles	●	●	●	●	●
Rear spoiler	●	●	●	●	●
Body-coloured roof			●		
Black roof (not available with Carbon Black)	●	●		●	●
Dark-tinted rear windows	●	●		●	●
Body-colour upper front bumper	●	●	●	●	●
Black-grained lower front and rear bumper, protective front and rear skid plates, front wheel arches, lower door cladding and C-shape bumper inserts			●		
High-gloss black protective front and rear skid plates and C-shape bumper inserts	●			●	
Carbon black lower front and rear bumpers, protective wheel arches, and lower door cladding	●			●	
Silver-effect protective front and rear skid plates		●			●
Body-colour lower front and rear bumpers, protective wheel arches and lower door cladding		●			●
Chrome Griffin for Vizor grille and tailgate with chrome Grandland tailgate lettering			●		
High-gloss black Griffin for Vizor grille and tailgate with high-gloss black Grandland tailgate lettering	●	●		●	●
Interior Styling					
Alloy-effect sports pedals	●	●	auto only	auto only	●

GSe Styling

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the Grandland GSe range.

Exterior styling
- Body-colour door handles
- Carbon black roof and rear spoiler
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers, protective wheel arches and lower door cladding
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Black door mirrors and side window trim
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- 19-inch gloss black bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Unique sports-style front bumper
- Unique sports-style rear valence
- Gloss black protective front skid plate
- Gloss black protective rear skid plate with 3-fin diffuser
- GSe badge on tailgate

Interior styling
- GSe performance heated front seats (AGR approved*)

GSe badge.

Unique sports-style front bumper.

19-inch gloss black alloy wheels.

GSe rear protective skid plate.

Exterior Colours

Arctic White (0MP0/0NWP)*
Brilliant paint

VX_GRA_33128

Contrast Grey (0MM0/0NF4)**
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**

VX_GRA_33131

Carbon Black (0MM0/0N9V)**
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**

VX_GRA_33132

Carmin Red (0MM0/0NLM)**
Two-coat premium metallic paint **£700**

VX_GRA_33130

Cobalt Blue (0MM6/0NSM)**
Tri-coat premium metallic paint **£700**

VX_GRA_33129

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.
*Standard exterior paint. **Optional at extra cost including VAT.
Please note, model shown for colour illustrative purposes only.

Wheels and Tyres

		Plug-in Hybrid models					
		GS	Ultimate	GSe	Design	GS	Ultimate
VX_GRA_27742_RSB	**17-inch 5-twin spoke silver-effect alloy wheels** • 215/65 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) **TYRE LABEL**				●		
VX_GRA_31584_RT1	**18-inch 5-twin spoke high gloss black alloy wheels** • 225/55 R 18 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) **TYRE LABEL**	●				●	
VX_GRA_32114	**19-inch bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels** • 205/55 R 19 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) **TYRE LABEL**		●				●
VX_GRA_GSe_34216	**19-inch gloss black bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels** • 205/55 R 19 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) **TYRE LABEL**			●			
Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit)					**£20***	**£20***	**£20***

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Specifications

Transmissions

Six-speed manual gearbox
Standard on all models.

Eight-speed automatic transmission
Available at extra cost on all models.

The 8-speed automatic gearbox available for the Grandland offers smooth transitions between gears. The 8-speed automatic gearbox with the cobra-style shifter, which is standard for combustion engine and Plug-in Hybrid, includes the following features:

- Optimised internal frictions to improve efficiency
- Optimised torque convertor to improve gear shift smoothness and reduce idling vibrations
- Quickshift technology that offers one of the fastest shifting on the market
- Manual shifting mode available with shift paddles

Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering

Fuel tank capacity

- 53 litres (11.6 gallons)

AdBlue® tank capacity

- 17 litres (3.7 gallons)

Braking and stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

All models
Front ventilated discs: 304mm diameter
Rear discs: 268mm diameter

Suspension

Front: Independent. Decoupled MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.
Rear: Compound crank with coil springs and gas-pressure dampers.

GSe models
Front: Independent Decoupled MacPherson struts with Koni FSD (Frequency Selective Damping) oil-filled dampers and revised front springs. Anti-roll bar.
Rear: Compound crank with coil springs and Koni FSD (Frequency Selective Damping) oil-filled dampers and revised rear springs.

Start/Stop technology

Grandland's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models, offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO_2 emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

Petrol Engine	1.2 (130PS) Turbo
Capacity	1199cc
Maximum power	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	230Nm (169lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d (6.4)
Service interval	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

Diesel Engine	1.5 (130PS) Turbo D automatic
Capacity	1499cc
Maximum power	130PS (96kW) @ 3750rpm
Maximum torque	300Nm (221lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail direct injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d (6.4) Diesel Particulate Filter
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO_2 emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from – 2023/24 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0–60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	122	10.4	45.6 (6.2)	46.3 (6.1)	138	141	£230	£165	32%/33%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	121	10.3	42.8 (6.6)	44.1 (6.4)	145	148	£230	£165	34%
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	119	12.3	51.4 (5.5)	52.3 (5.4)	142	145	£230	£165	33%/34%

Weights and Towing Data kg	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1930	1400 (600)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1955	1200 (600)
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2000	1300 (600)

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO_2 values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO_2 produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO_2 figures. The CO_2 figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

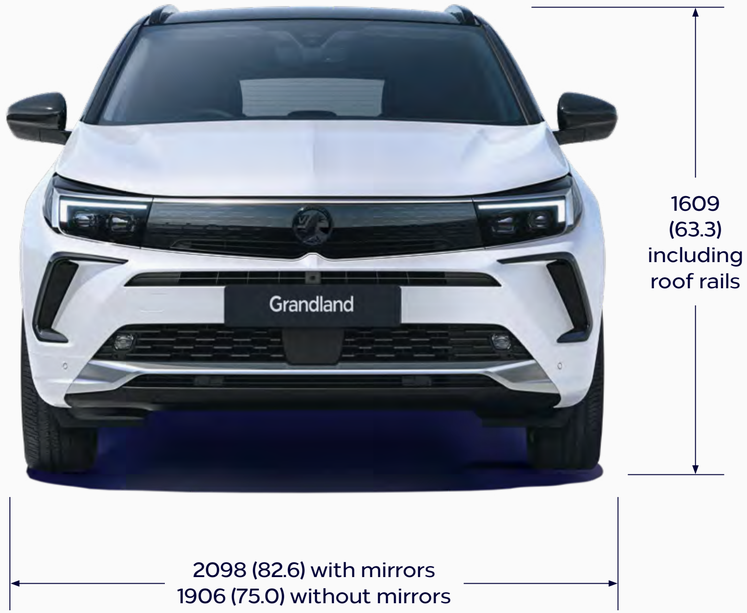
*Correct at time of publication.

Please note: Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 70kg. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

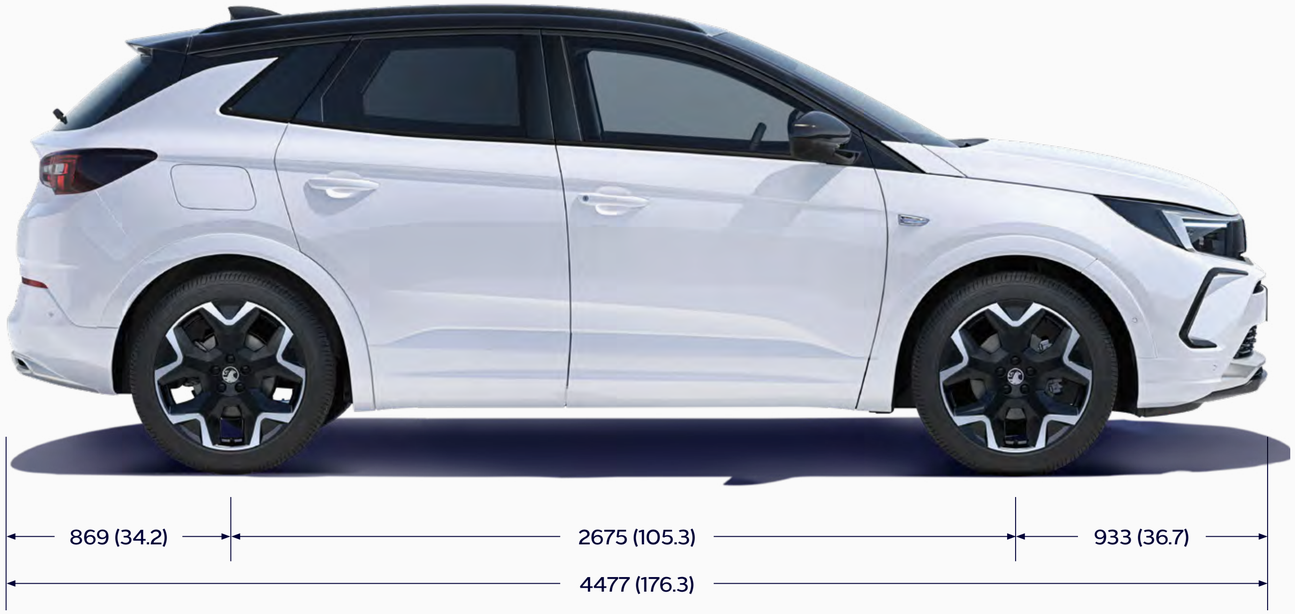
Dimensions and Capacities

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

VX_GRA_33127



VX_GRA_33126



Loadspace Dimensions	Petrol/Diesel	Plug-in Hybrid range
Maximum length (behind rear seats)	873 (34.4)	873 (34.4)
Maximum length (rear seats folded)	1696 (66.8)	1696 (66.8)
Maximum width	1053 (41.5)	1053 (41.5)
Maximum height	987 (38.8)	987 (38.8)

Luggage Capacities* Litres (cu.ft.)	Petrol/Diesel	Plug-in Hybrid range
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	514 (18.1)	390 (13.7)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1652 (58.3)	1528 (53.9)

*Measured using the ECIE method.

Accessories

Safety	Total (inc. VAT)
Spare wheel kit with 18-inch emergency wheel and tool kit[1,2]	£193
Side steps	£630
Philips ADR620 dash cam	£109
Front parking sensors	£415
Rear parking sensors	£455
Rear view camera[3]	£380
Vehicle alarm system kit	£506
Child seats[4]	
– Group 0 (0-13kg) – Britax Romer Baby Safe	£239
– ISOFIX Base, Rear-facing for Britax Romer Baby Safe	£251
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX 2 R	£317
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX XP	£352
– Group 3 (22-36kg) – Booster Seat without Seatback	£76
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-vis vest and warning triangle	£16
Warning triangle	£9
Hi-vis safety vest – adult	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4
First aid kit	£15
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£19
Fire extinguisher (1kg) with strap	£23
Under seat bracket for fire extinguisher	£50
Spare bulb kit – 11 x high-quality bulbs and 7 x fuses from Philips	£70

Protection	Total (inc. VAT)
Vertical cargo net	£27
Dog guard	£232
Front and rear splash guards	£122
Accessories for petrol/diesel models	
Floor mats (set of 4)	
– Carpet	£38
– Velour	£75
– Rubber	£50
Boot mat	£136
Boot tray	£73
Accessories for Plug-in Hybrid models	
Floor mats (set of 4)	
– Carpet	£41
– Velour	£75
– Rubber	£56
Boot mat	£123
Boot tray	£79

Style	
Door sills	
– Front	£41
– Rear	£69
Sport pedal covers	
– Manual	£46
– Automatic	£36

Comfort	Total (inc. VAT)
USB charger – 2 front and 2 rear ports	£28
FlexConnect bracket	£20
FlexConnect hook	£37
FlexConnect coat hanger	£41
FlexConnect folding table	£102
FlexConnect iPad Mini holder	£127
FlexConnect iPad holder	£106
FlexConnect iPad Air holder	£106
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy 10.1 holder	£127
Privacy shades for rear and side rear windows (set of 4)	£136
Cupholder organisers	£8–10
Smoker's kit	£53
Fragrance diffuser	£24
Fragrance cartridge (various)	£18

Electric	
Mode 2 emergency charging cable (Type G – UK domestic plug)	£584
Mode 3 charging cable	
– 7.4kW	£331
– 11kW	£371
– 22kW	£438
Cable bag	£49
Mode 2 Universal Charger UK kit (22kW)	£1,555
Accessories for Universal Charger	
– Wall bracket	£105
– Bag	£65
– Safety lock	£20
– Adapter Type 2	£318
– Adapter Type 3c	£358
– Adapter (various)	£120

Transport solutions	Total (inc. VAT)
Roof base carrier (set of 2 bars)[5]	
– Without roof rails	£253
– With roof rails	£183
Roof carriers (requires base carrier)	
Roof box – Thule Ocean 80	£164
Roof box – Thule Ocean 200	£374
Roof box – Thule Touring 200	£428
Roof box – Thule Touring 700	£492
Roof box – Thule Motion 800	from £426
Bike carrier – Thule FreeRide 532	£81
Bike carrier – Thule Expert 298	£134
Surfboard carrier – Thule 833	£84
Kayak carrier – Thule Hull-a-Port Pro 837	£234
Ski/snowboard carrier	
– Thule Snow Pack 7324 (4 x pairs)	£147
Ski/snowboard carrier	
– Thule Snow Pack 7326 (6 x pairs)	£265
Towing	
Swan's neck towing ball and 13-track wiring loom	
– Petrol/diesel models	£589
Tow bar with removable tow ball and 13-track wiring loom	
– Petrol/diesel models	£722
– Plug-in Hybrid models	£869
13-pin to 7-pin adapter	£30

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

[1]Vehicle must be ordered with spare wheel fixing option (T7Y) in order to accommodate the spare wheel. [2]Petrol and diesel models only. [3]For manual transmission only. [4]Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your vehicle user manual or Vauxhall Retailer.
[5]A dedicated T-Track adapter (Thule 697-4 or Thule 697-6) is required for the installation of specific roof boxes, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

Benefit in kind company car taxation*
The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO_2 emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%** for Basic Rate, 40%** for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Generic example:

Hybrid vehicle: 24g/km CO_2, up to 43 miles (electric-only range)	
On-the-road RRP	£32,200.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	-£10.00
New vehicle first registration fee	-£55.00
Effective list price	£32,135.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£600.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£32,735.00
Car benefit charge 2023–24 tax year (28%)	£2,619.00
Benefit in kind tax liability	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£523.80
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£1,047.60

*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.
**Excludes residents of Scotland.

BiK for Scottish Residents
Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:
- Over £12,570 – £14,732 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,732 – £25,688 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £25,688 – £43,662 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,662 – £150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO_2 emissions (g/km)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2023–24 tax year
Up to 50	14%
51 – 54	15%
55 – 59	16%
60 – 64	17%
65 – 69	18%
70 – 74	19%
75 – 79	20%
80 – 84	21%
85 – 89	22%
90 – 94	23%
95 – 99	24%
100 – 104	25%
105 – 109	26%
110 – 114	27%
115 – 119	28%
120 – 124	29%
125 – 129	30%
130 – 134	31%
135 – 139	32%
140 – 144	33%
145 – 149	34%
150 – 154	35%
155 – 159	36%
160 – 164	37%
165 – 169	37%
170+	37%

CO_2 emissions (g/km)	Electric range (miles)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2023–24 tax year
0	–	2%
1 – 50	130+	2%
1 – 50	70 – 129	5%
1 – 50	40 – 69	8%
1 – 50	30 – 39	12%
1 – 50	<30	14%

To calculate your own personal liability, search: Vauxhall BiK, or click the link below:
Vauxhall BiK Tool

Fleet Toolbox
Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:
Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box

Contact Vauxhall Fleet
Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers
Call: **0203 476 2268**
Email: **company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk**

Telephone lines are open
– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm
– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers
Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1–24 vehicles
Call: **0203 476 2266** (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles
Call: **0203 476 2268** (8:30am–5:00pm)
Email: **vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk**

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)
Email: **psvo@stellantis.com**

For more information visit **vauxhall.co.uk/fleet**

Further Information

On-the-road prices
To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £750.00 (including £125.00 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection
Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

Please note: Price protection does not apply to Plug-in Hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident
Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit **vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement**

Free2Move Lease
Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit **vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html**

Vehicle Excise Duty
The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO_2 emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £390 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO_2 emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate Petrol/Diesel	Standard rate Petrol/Diesel	Standard rate Hybrid
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1 – 50	£10	£180	£0
C	51 – 75	£30	£180	£20
D	76 – 90	£130	£180	£120
E	91 – 100	£165	£180	£155
F	101 – 110	£185	£180	£175
G	111 – 130	£210	£180	£200
H	131 – 150	£255	£180	£245
I	151 – 170	£645	£180	£635
J	171 – 190	£1,040	£180	£1,030
K	191 – 225	£1,565	£180	£1,555
L	226 – 255	£2,220	£180	£2,010
M	Over 255	£2,605	£180	£2,595

*Correct at time of issue.

Further Information

Customer Care Commitment
For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance
Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on fully electric models, the cover is extended* to 3 years. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free** phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment
Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see **vauxhall.co.uk/recycling**

Vauxhall Care
This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**† – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: **vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare**

Vauxhall Service Club
Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
  – Car = £14.99
  – Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – Book Online
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services††
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: **vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub**

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance
Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer‡
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130‡‡

For more product information
For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0800 026 0034**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at **vauxhall.co.uk**

*Terms and conditions apply. Please click here for full terms and conditions. **Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff. †First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland. ††Participating Retailers only. ‡Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply. ‡‡Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0800 026 0034**

For Fleet enquiries call **0203 476 2268**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **vauxhall.co.uk**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

Published 6 April 2023 (Amended 14 April 2023) **©2023 Vauxhall Motors Limited** **Vauxhall Motors Limited, Coventry CV3 1ND**

VAUXHALL

Price and Specification Guide
6 April 2023 | Model Year 2023B

Combo Life

Including Electric Range

GO

VX_COM_e_33986

Contents

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

Choose Your Trim Level
Range Highlights
Models
Prices
Features/Options
Infotainment
Interior Style and Comfort
Exterior Colours
Wheels and Tyres
Engines and Technical Data
Performance, Economy and Emissions
Specifications
Dimensions and Capacities
Accessories
Company Car Information
Further Information

Choose Your Trim Level

Design

VX_COM_e_33983

First up in the range is the Combo Life Electric Design, which is packed with plenty of practical features as standard. Choose from 5- or 7-seats.

Ultimate

VX_COM_e_33987

Combo Life Electric Ultimate completes the range, with a little more exterior style and extra comfort features. Again, you can choose from 5- or 7-seats.

Combo Life Range Highlights

Design

Standard features include:

- Multimedia
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front and rear USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect (electric models only)
- 3.5-inch colour instrument display (diesel models)
- 10-inch colour instrument display (electric models)
- Air conditioning
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 33/33/33 split-folding second-row seats with fold-flat facility
- Six-way driver's seat with lumbar adjustment
- Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest
- Front-seat back pockets
- Two foldable tables with cupholders
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- High beam assist
- Electrically foldable door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Luggage compartment cover
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Daytime running lights
- Tailgate with heated rear window and wiper
- Opening tailgate window
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Side-protection mouldings
- Emergency tyre inflation kit
- Front fog lights
- Body-colour exterior door handles and side-access door rail covers
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Roof rails
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Forward collision alert
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Automatic lighting control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Design XL 7-seat

XL 7-seat models additionally feature:

- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats
- Sliding facility for third-row seats

Ultimate

Features over Design models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
- Vauxhall Connect
- Chrome-effect instrument rings
- Body-colour side-protection mouldings
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- LED daytime running lights
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Alloy-effect protective front skid plate
- Black painted door mirrors

Ultimate XL 7-seat

XL 7-seat models additionally feature:

- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats
- Sliding facility for third-row seats

Combo Life Electric Design

VX_COM_e_33985

Design — OTR from £34,085

Infotainment:
- Multimedia system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front and rear USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:
- 10-inch colour instrument display
- Six-way driver's seat with lumbar adjustment
- Air conditioning
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 33/33/33 split-folding second-row seats with fold-flat facility
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Luggage compartment cover
- Chrome-effect instrument rings
- Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest
- Front-seat back pockets
- Two foldable tables with cupholders
- Electronic parking brake

Exterior convenience/styling:
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Tailgate with opening heated rear window and wiper
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Side-protection mouldings
- Body-colour door handles and side-access door rail covers
- Front fog lights
- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Emergency tyre inflation kit
- Roof rails
- Electrically adjustable/foldable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- High beam assist
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Daytime running lights

Safety/security:
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Forward collision alert
- Emergency brake assist
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Automatic lighting control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Design XL 7-seat — OTR from £34,685

7-seat models additionally feature:
- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats
- Sliding facility for third-row seats

Combo Life Electric Ultimate

VX_COM_e_33986

Ultimate — OTR from £35,945

Infotainment:
- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite Navigation system
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front and rear USB connection
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:
- 10-inch colour instrument display
- Six-way driver's seat with lumbar adjustment
- Electronic dual-zone climate control
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 33/33/33 split-folding second-row seats with fold-flat facility
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Luggage compartment cover
- Chrome-effect instrument rings
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated steering wheel
- Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest
- Front-seat back pockets
- Two foldable tables with cupholders
- Electronic parking brake

Exterior convenience/styling:
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Tailgate with opening heated rear window and wiper
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour side protection mouldings
- Body-colour door handles and side-access door rail covers
- Black painted door mirrors
- Front fog lights
- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Emergency tyre inflation kit
- Roof rails
- Electrically adjustable/foldable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- High beam assist
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- LED daytime running lights

Safety/security:
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Forward collision alert
- Emergency brake assist
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Automatic lighting control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Ultimate XL 7-seat — OTR from £36,545

7-seat models additionally feature:
- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats
- Sliding facility for third-row seats

Combo Life Design

Only available for conversion to a wheelchair accessible vehicle

VX_COM_33979

Design

Infotainment:
- Multimedia system
  – 8-inch colour touchscreen
  – DAB digital radio – Bluetooth®
  – Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  – Front and rear USB connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:
- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Six-way driver's seat with lumbar adjustment
- Air conditioning
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 33/33/33 split-folding second-row seats with fold-flat facility
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Luggage compartment cover
- Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest
- Front-seat back pockets
- Two foldable tables with cupholders

Exterior convenience/styling:
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Tailgate with opening heated window and wiper
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour door handles and side-access door rail covers
- Side-protection mouldings
- Front fog lights
- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Emergency tyre inflation kit
- Roof rails
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- High beam assist
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/foldable/heated door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Daytime running lights

Safety/security:
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Forward collision alert
- Emergency brake assist
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Automatic lighting control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Design XL 7-seat

7-seat models additionally feature:
- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats
- Sliding facility for third-row seats

Combo Life Electric Prices

	LCDV Code	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2023/24 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km) – LCDV Code	Insurance Groups
Design (5-seat)								
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	1GK9AF8ESFT0A052	27,733.33	5,546.67	33,280.00	**34,085.00**	11.34	0	18A
Design XL (7-seat)								
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	1GK9CL8ESFT0A052	28,233.33	5,646.67	33,880.00	**34,685.00**	11.54	0	19A
Ultimate (5-seat)								
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	1GK9AF5ESFT0A052	29,283.33	5,856.67	35,140.00	**35,945.00**	11.96	0	20A
Ultimate XL (7-seat)								
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	1GK9CL5ESFT0A052	29,783.33	5,956.67	35,740.00	**36,545.00**	12.16	0	21A

gov.uk

WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per LCDV code for UK with no options fitted.

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £750.00 (inc. £125.00 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price has been calculated using manufacturer estimates. Retailers may be required to carry out more than one credit check during the course of the order process. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order with your supplying Retailer. In the event of a price change, deposit refunds will be governed by your supplying Retailer's policy and as such must be discussed with the supplying Retailer.

New Combo Life Electric is not covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

Combo Life Prices

Only available for conversion to a wheelchair accessible vehicle

	LCDV Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2023/24 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km)# – LCDV Code	Insurance Groups
Design (5-seat)									
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	1GK9AF8P6KT0A052	Diesel	Pricing available upon request to Vauxhall fleet sales team					136	10E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	1GK9AF8P41T0A052	Diesel	Pricing available upon request to Vauxhall fleet sales team					143	12E
Design XL (7-seat)									
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	1GK9CL8P6KT0A052	Diesel	Pricing available upon request to Vauxhall fleet sales team					139	10E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	1GK9CL8P41T0A052	Diesel	Pricing available upon request to Vauxhall fleet sales team					147	14E

Combo Life's diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per LCDV code for UK with no options fitted.

#Fuel consumption and CO_2 figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO_2 figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO_2 figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO_2 emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO_2 values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO_2 produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO_2 figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Safety

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Combo Life range.

Airbags
- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Two front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

Seating
- Three height adjustable rear seat head restraints

Seatbelts
- Lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

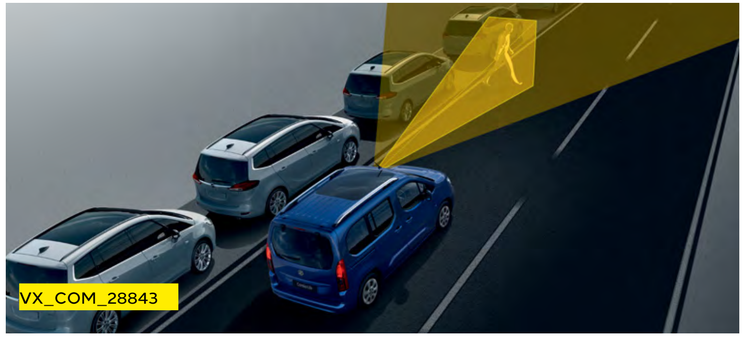
Braking
- Automatic emergency braking – The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 70mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 70mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 30mph – to reduce speed even further the driver must brake themselves
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel
- Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline

Child safety
- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on second-row rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

Stability
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) – ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability

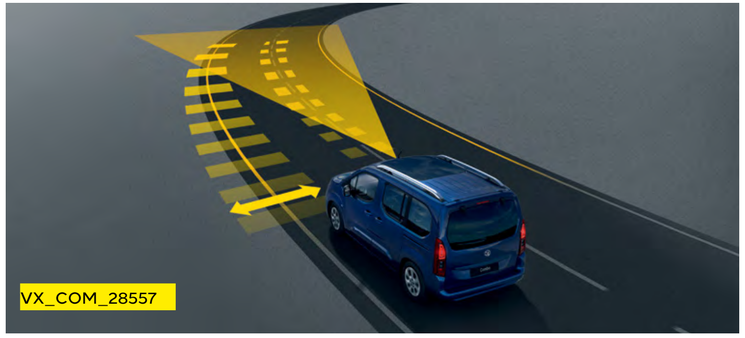
Additional ESP features
- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear

Tyre pressure
- Tyre pressure monitoring system



Automatic emergency braking.

ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Lane departure warning (see next page for feature description).

Driver Assistance

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Combo Life range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Cruise control with speed limiter
With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

Steering
- Speed sensitive electrically assisted power steering
- Reach and rake adjustable steering column

Front camera system
A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system

Forward collision alert
The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly

Speed sign recognition
Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.
- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster

Driver drowsiness system
The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.
- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning • Facia on/off switch

Wipers
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe
- Magic Wash System – Mounted in the front windscreen wipers, Combo Life Electric models benefit from our innovative windscreen wash system, designed to more effectively distribute water and reduce wastage. Using nozzles located above the wiper blades, fluid is distributed as the wiper sweeps the windscreen. This avoids the 'temporary blindness' of more conventional bonnet mounted systems between fluid release and wiper sweeping, improving visibility

Model Specific Features

		Electric model		
	Option code	Design	Ultimate	Design
Driver Assistance				
Panoramic rear-view camera			●	
Rear parking distance sensors		●	●	●
High beam assist		●	●	●
Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers		●	●	●

Driver Information and Security

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Combo Life range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Driver Information

Instrumentation
- Speedometer and rev counter
- Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)
- Trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)
- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range
- Average speed
- Driving time

Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)
- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

Security

- 'Key left in ignition' audible warning
- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
- Freewheeling door locks

Remote control central locking
- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
- Deadlocking
- Central locking activation switch on driver's door

Model Specific Features/Option

		Electric model		
	Option code*	Design	Ultimate	Design
Driver Information				
10-inch colour instrument display		●	●	
3.5-inch colour instrument display				●
Security				
Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system	DAB13	£200	£200	£200

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Convenience

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Combo Life range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Interior Convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's sun visor incorporating vanity mirror with cover
- Dipping rear-view mirror
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Front and rear USB connection

Interior Storage

- Two facia-mounted drinks holders
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Large open storage pocket behind infotainment screen
- Interior courtesy light
- Front map reading lights
- Luggage compartment lighting
- Small open storage compartment behind gear knob
- Two front large and small door pockets
- Two rear door pockets
- Open storage compartment below glovebox
- Full-width overhead storage shelf with ambient lighting

Luggage Area

- Luggage compartment cover
- Illuminated load area
- Fully carpeted load area
- Interior tailgate handle
- Four load restraint lashing eyes
- Twin gas-assisted tailgate struts

Interior Lighting

- Central front courtesy light
- Central rear courtesy light
- Fade up/fade down

Model Specific Features

		Electric model		
	Option code	Design	Ultimate	Design
Interior Convenience				
Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest		●	●	●
Electronic parking brake		●	●	
Manual parking brake				●
Two foldable tables with cupholders		●	●	●
Front-seat back pockets		●	●	●

Convenience

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Combo Life range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Heating and Ventilation

- Air recirculation facility
- Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen
- Four-speed fan
- Illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen demist vents
- Side window demist vents
- Rear heating duct

Exterior Convenience

Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors

Windows

- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen
- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Tailgate with heated window and wash/wipe facility

Model Specific Features

		Electric model		
	Option code	Design	Ultimate	Design
Heating and Ventilation				
Air conditioning		●		●
Dual-zone electronic climate control			●	
Exterior Convenience				
Electrically foldable door mirrors		●	●	●
Opening tailgate window		●	●	●
Roof rails		●	●	●

Exterior Style and Lighting

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Combo Life range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior Styling

- Chrome-effect front grille bar
- Body-colour door handles
- Body-colour bumpers and sliding rail cover

Exterior Lighting

- Automatic lighting control
- Front fog lights
- LED side repeat indicators
- Lights-on audible warning – When driver's door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on
- Manual headlight beam levelling. Use to adapt headlight range to the vehicle load to prevent dazzling
- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights

Model Specific Features

		Electric model		
	Option code	Design	Ultimate	Design
Exterior Styling				
Dark-tinted rear windows		●	●	●
Body-colour side protection mouldings			●	
Black painted door mirrors			●	
Exterior Lighting				
Halogen daytime running lights		●		●
LED daytime running lights			●	

Infotainment

Standard Features

Multimedia with 8-inch touchscreen (WL02)
Standard on Design models

Onboard features:
- AM/FM stereo radio • DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme • Four speakers

Media connections:
- Apple CarPlay • Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection
- USB connection

Mobile phone portal:
- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access

Additional features:
- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

Multimedia Navi Pro with 8-inch touchscreen (WL2K)
Standard on Combo Life Electric Design and Ultimate models
Optional on Combo Life Design models at £460 inc. VAT

Features as Multimedia, with the addition of:
- Satellite navigation system

VX_COM_32825

Vauxhall Connect*
Standard on Combo Life Electric Design and Ultimate models

e-Call and b-Call:
Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

Live Navigation Plus and more:
You can also access live navigation services, receive regular vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Our additional services for electric vehicles:** trip planning, remote settings or public charging solutions – we keep you going!
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management
- **Traffic alerts:** Live Navigation Plus introduces speed camera, traffic light camera and accident hotspot alerts

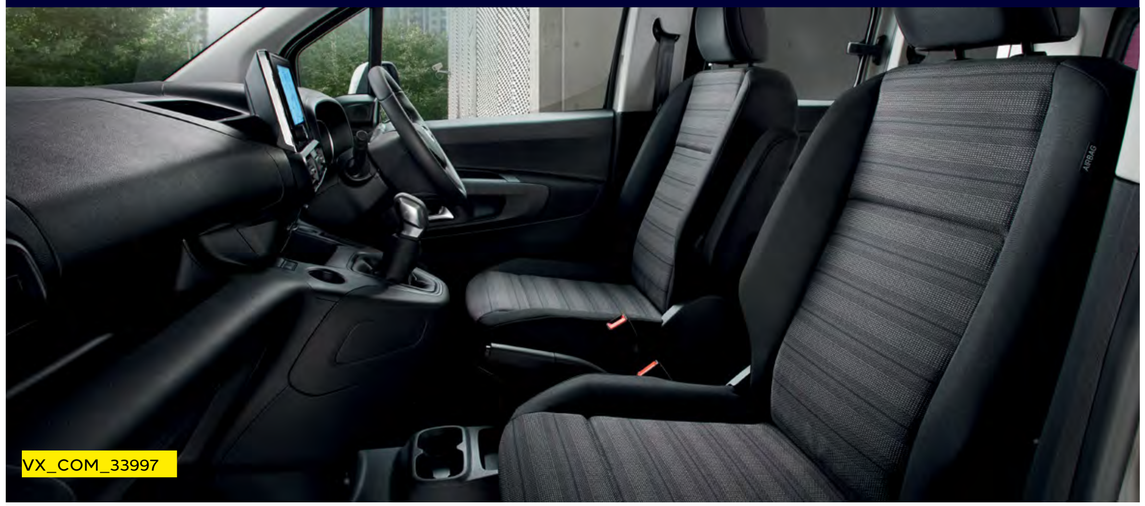
VX_COM_e_33996

Please note, Android smartphone projection illustrated on 8-inch colour touchscreen on Multimedia Navi Pro audio unit.

Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc, also registered in the U.S. and other countries. *Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee. Only available on models with satellite navigation.

Interior Styling and Comfort

Design



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke flat-bottomed design

Seat trim:

- Mistral grey with Angora Striple fabric seat trim inserts

Instruments:

- 3.5-inch colour instrument display (diesel models)
- 10-inch colour instrument display (electric models)
- Chrome-effect instrument rings (electric models)

Front seating:

- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  – Height – Reach – Backrest
  – Manual lumbar adjustment – Armrest
  – Under seat storage – Head restraint
- Passenger's Seat (four-way adjustable):
  – Reach – Backrest – Head restraint
  – Fold flat facility

Ultimate

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke flat-bottomed design

Seat trim:

- Mistral Grey with Angora Striple fabric seat trim inserts

Instruments:

- 10-inch colour instrument display
- Chrome-effect instrument rings

Front seating:

- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  – Height – Reach – Backrest
  – Manual lumbar adjustment – Armrest
  – Under seat storage – Head restraint
- Passenger's Seat (four-way adjustable):
  – Reach – Backrest – Head restraint
  – Fold-flat facility

Interior Styling and Comfort – Rear seating

5-seat

7-seat

Model Specific Features

		Electric model		
	Option code	Design	Ultimate	Design
Rear Seating				
Height-adjustable and removable head restraints		●	●	●
Second-row three-person layout 33/33/33 individual split-folding second-row seats with fold flat facility		●	●	●
Third-row two-person individual removable seats		XL only	XL only	XL only

Exterior Colours

Arctic White (P0PR)*
Solid paint

VX_COM_e_33980

Cool Grey (M0EU)**
Two-coat metallic paint **£570**

VX_COM_e_33984

Vulcan Grey (M0VL)**
Two-coat metallic paint **£570**

VX_COM_e_33983

Night Blue (M0JG)**
Two-coat metallic paint **£570**

VX_COM_e_33982

Contrast Silver (M0F4)**
Two-coat metallic paint **£570**

VX_COM_e_33981

Carbon Black (M09V)**
Two-coat metallic paint **£570**

VX_COM_e_33985

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.
*Standard exterior paint. ** Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Wheels and Tyres

		Option code	Electric model		
			Design	Ultimate	Design
VX_COM_28555_RRZ	**16-inch seven-spoke alloy wheels** • 205/60 R 16 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) **TYRE LABEL**		●	●	●

Diesel Engines

	1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	1.5 (130PS) Turbo D automatic
Capacity	1499cc	1499cc
Maximum power	100PS (75kW) @ 3500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 3750rpm
Maximum torque	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	300Nm (221lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Variable-nozzle turbocharger with electric switching. Common rail direct injection	Variable-nozzle turbocharger with electric switching. Common rail direct injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6D (6.3) Diesel Particulate Filter	Euro 6D (6.3) Diesel Particulate Filter
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information under www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue
In accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO_2 emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from – 2023/24 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0–62mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
5-seat									
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	107	12.7	48.7 (5.9)	57.6 (4.9)	129	154	£230	£165	30%
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D automatic	114	tba	45.5 (6.2)	54.3 (5.2)	137	163	£230	£165	32%
XL 7-seat									
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	106	13.0	47.8 (5.9)	57.6 (4.9)	129	154	£230	£165	30%
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D automatic	114	tba	54.3 (5.2)	45.5 (6.2)	137	163	£230	£165	32%

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO_2 values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO_2 produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO_2 figures. The CO_2 figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification. *Correct at time of publication.

Combo Life Electric Specifications*

Single-speed electronic drive selector

As the motor is an all-electric single-speed drive unit, there is no need for multiple gears. Instead, the shifter lets the driver select from the following:

- Park
- Reverse
- Neutral
- Drive
- Braking (for increased regenerative braking)

Drive Mode Selector

The driver can determine the driving style through selecting one of the following modes:

- **Power:** with high power reserves for the highest top speed and torque. Recommended at full capacity
- **Normal:** for a balanced drive that offers a compromise between performance and energy efficiency. WLTP range is validated in this mode
- **ECO:** for maximum range and energy efficiency. The ECO mode deactivates all unnecessary energy-consuming features and reduces the top speed, torque and overall performance

Braking

Energy recuperation

The regenerative braking system works when the vehicle is in motion, energy created by the resistance of the brakes against the drivetrain is converted into DC voltage to partially recharge the battery. The driver can also engage braking mode through the drive selector to increase the level of energy recuperation.

Single foot driving experience

The system not only utilises the energy when the brakes are being used, but also engages when the vehicle is coasting, recovering more energy and enabling single foot driving as the brakes automatically engage when the throttle pedal is released.

VX_COM_e_33973

Drivetrain	
CO_2 emissions	0g/km
Maximum power	100kW (136PS)
Maximum torque	260Nm (192lb. ft.)
Acceleration 0–62mph	11.7 sec
Maximum speed	84mph
Transmission	Automatic electric drive with fixed gear ratio
Service interval	Every 25,000 miles or 2 years (whichever comes sooner) Initial inspection at 12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever comes sooner)
Electric range	174 miles (WLTP preliminary)

Weights kg	5-seat	XL 7-seat
Gross vehicle weight	2366 – 2387	2376 – 2396

The Combo Life Electric is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared to other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

*Provisional data.

Combo Life Electric Specifications*

Charging

Combo Life Electric comes fitted with an 7.4kW on-board charger and mode 3 cable. An 11kW on-board charger is available as an extra cost option.

The charging flap's Padlock LED lights up when the cable is correctly plugged in and locked and then acts as a user interface to show the charging status via coloured LED lights:

- **White:** welcome light that helps to light up the area, especially useful in dark conditions
- **Flashing green:** charging in progress
- **Solid green:** charging complete
- **Solid blue:** delayed charging toggled; changes to flashing green when charging commences
- **Solid red:** malfunction

The driver may also choose from two settings:

- **Immediate charging (the standard setting):** Starts charging as soon as the vehicle is docked for charging
- **Delayed charging:** This is especially useful for when cheaper electric rates are desired, e.g. charging at night. Simply enter a charging start time

Please note, EV range assumes that vehicle has been pre-conditioned prior to journey.
This function can be accessed either via MyVauxhall App (standard with all Combo Life Electric models or with optional Navi Pro).

Charging		
Supply	**Socket**	**Charge Time (0–100%)**
AC current – Domestic 3 pin socket (2.3kW)	Type 2	21h 45m
AC current – Home wallbox or public charger (7kW)	Type 2	7h 30m
AC current – Public charger (11kW)**	Type 2	5h
DC current – Rapid charger (100kW)	CCS	30m (0–80%)

Battery	
Battery capacity	50kWh
AC on-board charger speed (standard)	7.4kW
WLTP Range (Combined)	164–174 miles
WLTP Range (City)	232–257 miles
Energy consumption (Combined low/high)	19.8–21.1kWh/100km
Battery warranty	8 years/100,000 miles/70% capacity

The Combo Life Electric is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared to other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

*Provisional data. **Requires optional 11kW on board charger.

Combo Life Specifications

Transmission

Six-speed manual gearbox
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D models

Eight-speed automatic transmission
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D models

Replacing the traditional lever, the automatic transmission selection-mode dial/drive wheel is an innovation solution that is both elegant and intuitive. By simply twisting the dial, the following modes can be selected:

- Park, for when the vehicle is stationary and the wheels are locked
- Drive, for automatic forward motion
- Neutral, for when the vehicle is stationary, wheels are free
- Reverse, for automatic backward motion

Fuel tank capacity

– 50 Litres (10.9 gallons) – Diesel models

AdBlue® Tank Capacity

– 17 Litres (3.7 gallons)

Steering

Turning circle (kerb-to-kerb)

– 11.0m (36 ft) Life models

– 11.8m (38.7 ft) Life XL models

Weights and Towing Data kg

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
5-seat		
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	2095	1300 (750)
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D automatic	tba	tba
XL 7-seat		
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	2285	1100 (750)
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D automatic	tba	tba

Please note: Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 100kg on all models. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

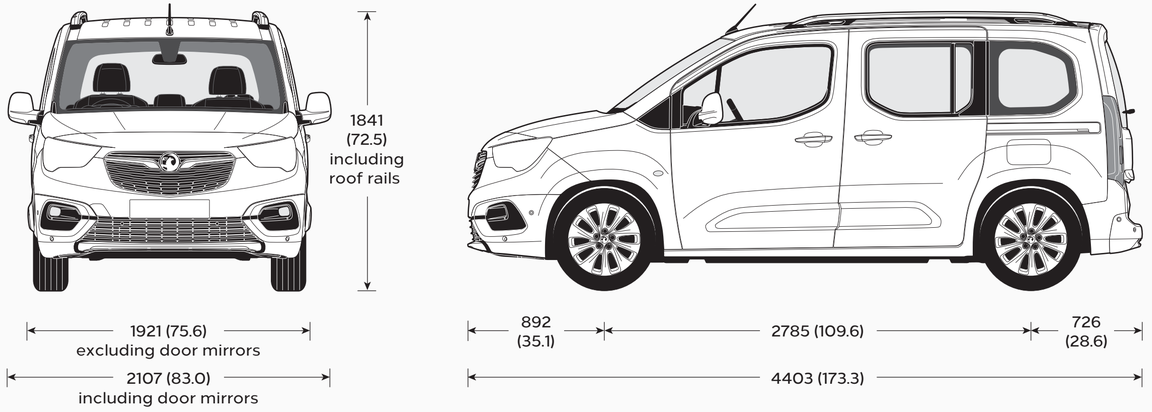
Combo Life Electric Dimensions and Capacities*

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

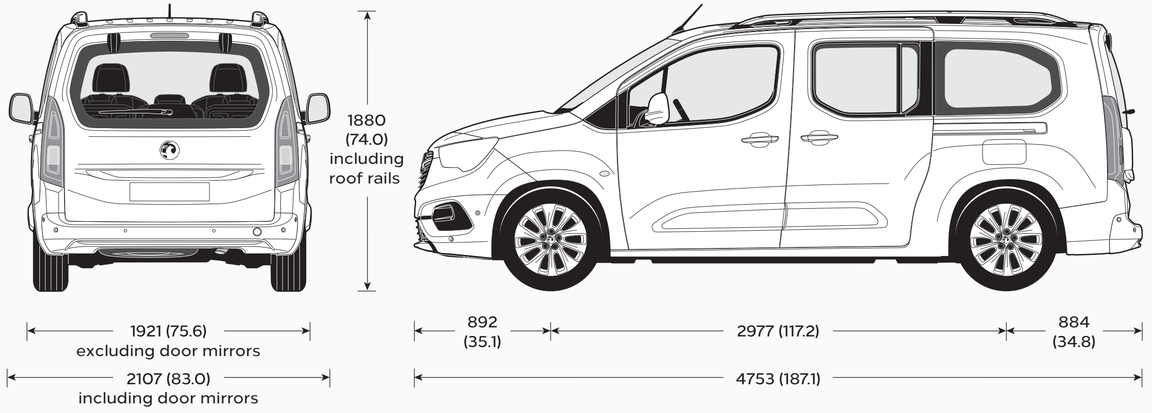
Loadspace Dimensions	5-seat	XL 7-seat
Maximum load floor length – passenger seat folded	2700 (106.3)	3050 (120.1)
Maximum load length – behind front seats	1880 (74.0)	2230 (87.8)
Maximum load length – behind second-row seats	914 (36.0)	1350 (53.1)
Maximum load length – behind third-row seats	236 (9.3)	418 (16.5) – 566 (22.3)
Maximum load height	1126 (44.3)	1119 (44.0)
Maximum load width	1195 (47.0)	1195 (47.0)
Maximum width between wheel arches	1149 (45.2)	1129 (44.4)
Loading height	584 (23.0)	620 (24.4)
Maximum tailgate aperture width	1087 (42.8) – 1241 (48.9)	1087 (42.8) – 1241 (48.9)
Maximum tailgate aperture height	1126 (44.3)	1126 (44.3)
Maximum height under raised tailgate	1892 (74.5)	1892 (74.5)
Maximum side-access aperture width	640 (25.2) – 745 (29.3)	640 (25.2) – 745 (29.3)
Maximum side-access aperture height	1145 (45.1)	1145 (45.1)
Luggage Capacities Litres (cu.ft.)**		
Behind front-row seats to glassline	1414 (49.9)	1672 (59.0)
Behind front-row seats to roof	2126 (75.1)	2693 (95.1)
Behind second-row seats to glassline	597 (21.1)	850 (30.0)
Behind second-row seats to roof	983 (34.7)	1538 (54.3)
Behind third-row seats	571 (20.2)	806 (28.5)

*Measured using the ECIE method.

5-seat



XL 7-seat



Accessories

Safety	Total (inc. VAT)
Spare wheel kit with 16-inch emergency wheel, tool kit and mounting basket	£247
Philips ADR620 dash cam	£109
Front parking sensors	£474
Rear parking sensors	£455
Child seats[1]	
– Group 0 (0-13kg) – Britax Romer Baby Safe	£239
– ISOFIX Base, Rear-facing for Britax Romer Baby Safe	£251
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX 2 R	£317
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX XP	£352
– Group 3 (22-36kg) – Booster Seat without Seatback	£76
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-vis vest and warning triangle	£16
Warning triangle	£9
Hi-vis safety vest – adult	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4
First aid kit	£15
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£19
Fire extinguisher (1kg) with strap	£23
Spare bulb kit – 11 x high-quality bulbs and 7 x fuses from Philips	£70

Protection	Total (inc. VAT)
Carpet mats (set of 4)	£61
Carpet mats for third row seats (set of 2)	£25
Rubber mats (set of 4)	£48
Boot tray	£64
Vertical cargo net	£21
Dog guard – without sunroof	£282
Dog guard – with sunroof	£248
Rear splash guards	£97

Comfort	
USB charger – 2 front and 2 rear ports	£28
FlexConnect bracket	£33
FlexConnect hook	£37
FlexConnect coat hanger	£41
FlexConnect folding table	£102
FlexConnect iPad Mini holder	£127
FlexConnect iPad holder	£106
FlexConnect iPad Air holder	£106
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy 10.1 holder	£127
Privacy shades (set of 2) for:	
– side rear windows (tilt/turn window)	£59
– side rear windows (electric window)	£59
– quarter side rear windows (Life models)	£57
– quarter side rear windows (Life XL models)	£60
– rear window	£60
Cupholder organisers	£8–10
Smoker's kit	£20
Fragrance diffuser	£24
Fragrance cartridge (various)	£18

Transport solutions	Total (inc. VAT)
Roof base carrier (set of 2 bars)	
– Without roof rails[2]	£180
– With roof rails	£219
Additional roof base carrier (1 bar)	
– Without roof rails[2]	£105
Roof carriers (requires base carrier)	
Roof box – Thule Ocean 80	£164
Roof box – Thule Ocean 200	£374
Roof box – Thule Touring 200	£428
Roof box – Thule Touring 700	£492
Roof box – Thule Motion 800	from £426
Bike carrier – Thule FreeRide 532	£81
Bike carrier – Thule Expert 298	£134
Surfboard carrier – Thule 833	£84
Kayak carrier – Thule Hull-a-Port Pro 837	£234
Ski/snowboard carrier	
– Thule Snow Pack 7324 (4 x pairs)	£147
Ski/snowboard carrier	
– Thule Snow Pack 7326 (6 x pairs)	£265
Towing	
Swan's neck towing ball and 13-track wiring loom	
– Life models	£463
– Life XL models	£463
Tow bar with removable tow ball and 13-track wiring loom	
– Life models	£571
– Life XL models	£567
13-pin to 7-pin adaptor	£30

Electric	Total (inc. VAT)
Mode 2 emergency charging cable (Type G – UK domestic plug)	£584
Mode 3 charging cable	
– 7.4kW	£331
– 11kW	£371
– 22kW	£438
Cable bag	£49
Mode 2 universal charger UK kit (22kW)	£1,555
Accessories for universal charger	
– Wall bracket	£105
– Bag	£65
– Safety lock	£20
– Adapter Type 2	£318
– Adapter Type 3c	£358
– Adapter (various)	£120

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.
[1]Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your vehicle user manual or Vauxhall Retailer. [2]A dedicated T-Track adapter (Thule 697-4 or Thule 697-6) is required for the installation of specific roof boxes, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

Benefit in kind company car taxation*
The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO_2 emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%** for Basic Rate, 40%** for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Generic example:

ELECTRIC vehicle: 0g/km CO_2	
On-the-road RRP	£27,305.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	£0.00
New vehicle first registration fee	-£55.00
Effective list price	£27,250.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£600.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£27,850.00
Car benefit charge 2023–24 tax year (2%)	£557.00
Benefit in kind tax liability	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£111.40
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£222.80

*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.
**Excludes residents of Scotland.

BiK for Scottish Residents
Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:
- Over £12,570 – £14,732 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,732 – £25,688 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £25,688 – £43,662 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,662 – £150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO_2 emissions (g/km)	Electric range (miles)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2023–24 tax year
0	–	2%
1 – 50	130+	2%
1 – 50	70 – 129	5%
1 – 50	40 – 69	8%
1 – 50	30 – 39	12%
1 – 50	<30	14%

To calculate your own personal liability, search: Vauxhall BiK, or click the link below:
Vauxhall BiK Tool

Fleet Toolbox
Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:
Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box

Contact Vauxhall Fleet
Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers
Call: **0203 476 2268**
Email: **company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk**

Telephone lines are open
– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm
– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers
Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1–24 vehicles
Call: **0203 476 2266** (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles
Call: **0203 476 2268** (8:30am–5:00pm)
Email: **vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk**

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)
Email: **psvo@stellantis.com**

For more information visit **vauxhall.co.uk/fleet**

Further Information

On-the-road prices
To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £750.00 (including £125.00 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection
Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

Please note: Price protection does not apply to Electric models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident
Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit **vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement**

Free2Move Lease
Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit **vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html**

Vehicle Excise Duty
The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO_2 emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £390 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO_2 emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate Diesel	Standard rate Diesel	Standard rate Electric
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1 – 50	£10	£180	–
C	51 – 75	£30	£180	–
D	76 – 90	£130	£180	–
E	91 – 100	£165	£180	–
F	101 – 110	£185	£180	–
G	111 – 130	£210	£180	–
H	131 – 150	£255	£180	–
I	151 – 170	£645	£180	–
J	171 – 190	£1,040	£180	–
K	191 – 225	£1,565	£180	–
L	226 – 255	£2,220	£180	–
M	Over 255	£2,605	£180	–

*Correct at time of issue.

Further Information

Customer Care Commitment
For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance
Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on fully electric models, the cover is extended* to 3 years. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free** phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment
Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see **vauxhall.co.uk/recycling**

Vauxhall Care
This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**† – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: **vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare**

Vauxhall Service Club
Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
  – Car = £14.99
  – Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – Book Online
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services††
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: **vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub**

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance
Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer‡
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130‡‡

For more product information
For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0800 026 0034**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at **vauxhall.co.uk**

*Terms and conditions apply. Please click here for full terms and conditions. **Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff. †First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland. ††Participating Retailers only. ‡Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply. ‡‡Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0800 026 0034**

For Fleet enquiries call **0203 476 2268**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **vauxhall.co.uk**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

Published 6 April 2023 **©2023 Vauxhall Motors Limited** **Vauxhall Motors Limited, Coventry CV3 1ND**

VAUXHALL

Price and Specification Guide
6 April 2023 | Model Year 2023A

Vivaro Life Electric

GO

VX_VIVL_e_33906

Contents

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

Choose Your Trim Level
Range Highlights
Models
Prices
Features/Options
Infotainment
Interior Style and Comfort
Exterior Colours
Wheels and Tyres
Specifications
Dimensions and Capacities
Accessories
Company Car Information
Further Information

Choose Your Trim Level

Combi

VX_VIVL_e_33964

The Combi combines real-world versatility with an innovative all-electric drivetrain. Making it perfect for use as a work transportation vehicle or taxi.

Design

VX_VIVL_e_34093

First up for comfort is the Design, which is packed with plenty of practical features as standard. Complimented with 8-seats and ample accommodation for the family.

Ultimate

VX_VIVL_e_34094

Ultimate is your more premium all-electric people carrier, with plenty of great features and top of the range tech.

Vivaro Life Electric Range Highlights

Combi

Standard features include:

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - USB connection
- Four speakers • Vauxhall Connect
- 16-inch steel wheels • Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Electronic parking brake
- Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage
- Second-row three-passenger 60/40 split bench seat with tilt function
- Third-row three-passenger fixed bench seat
- Electrically operated front windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access doors with fixed windows
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Side-protection mouldings • Six airbags
- Height-adjustable lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system

Design

Features over Combi models:

- Tinted privacy rear windows and tailgate
- Individual driver and passenger seats
- 60/40 split bench seat in second- and third-rows
- 3 power outlets
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear view mirror
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- 17-inch steel wheels with full diameter trims
- Front fog lights
- Front and rear body-coloured bumpers
- Body-colour side protection mouldings
- Driver Assistance Pack
- Rear parking sensors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control and high beam assist
- Curtain airbags in second- and third-rows

Ultimate

Features over Design models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite Navigation
  - Voice control
  - USB connection
- Ten speakers
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Electrically operated sliding side-access doors
- Leather seat trim
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated power driver's seat and heated front passenger's seat with massage facility
- Dual-zone electronic climate control with rear air conditioning
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Rear parcel shelf
- Third-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split individually sliding bench/single seat
- Rear seat back tables
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Ten airbags

Vivaro Life Electric Combi

VX_VIVL_e_33964

Combi M (Medium) 9-seater	OTR from £36,995

Infotainment:
- Multimedia system
  – 7-inch colour touchscreen
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth®
  – USB connection
- Four speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:
- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Electronic parking brake
- Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage
- Second-row three-passenger 60/40 split bench seat with tilt function
- Third-row three-passenger fixed bench seat

Exterior convenience/styling:
- 16-inch steel wheels
- Electrically operated front windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access doors with fixed windows
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Side-protection mouldings

Safety/security:
- Six airbags
- Height-adjustable lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system

Combi L (Long) 9-seater	OTR from £37,835

Vivaro Life Electric Design

VX_VIVL_e_34093

Design M (Medium) 8-seater	OTR from £42,735

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
  – 7-inch colour touchscreen
  – AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  – Bluetooth®
  – USB connection
- Four speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air Conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- 60/40 split bench seat in second- and third-row
- Third-row three-passenger foldable bench seat
- Grey fabric Curitiba trim
- Individual driver and front passenger seat
- Electronic parking brake
- Rear seat back tables
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch steel wheels with full-diameter trims
- Visibility Pack
- Electrically adjustable/heated/foldable door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Body-colour side-protection mouldings
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour rear corner bumper with black centre section (Long vehicle only)
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Front fog lights
- Tinted rear windows
- Rear parking distance sensors

Safety/security:

- Driver Assistance Pack
- Ten airbags
- Height-adjustable lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist
- LED daytime running lights
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system

Design L (Long) 8-seater	OTR from £43,575

Vivaro Life Electric Ultimate

VX_VIVL_e_34095

Ultimate M (Medium) 8-seater — OTR from £48,645

Infotainment:
- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite Navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Voice control
  - USB connections
- Ten speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:
- Dual-zone electronic climate control with rear air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split individually sliding bench/single seat
- Leather seat trim
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated power driver's seat and heated front passenger's seat with massage facility
- Driver's seat memory functions
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Electronic parking brake
- Rear parcel shelf
- Rear seat back tables
- Rear side window blinds
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

Exterior convenience/styling:
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Visibility Pack
- Electrically adjustable/heated/ foldable door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated opening rear window
- Body-colour side-protection mouldings
- Electrically operated sliding side-access doors
- Body-colour front and rear bumper
- Body-colour rear corner bumper with black centre section (Long vehicles only)
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Front fog lights
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Keyless entry and start

Safety/security:
- Driver Assistance Pack
- Ten airbags
- Height-adjustable lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist
- LED daytime running lights
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start

Ultimate L (Long) 8-seater — OTR from £49,485

Vivaro Life Electric Prices

	LCDV Code	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2023/24 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km) – LCDV Code	Insurance Groups
Combi M (Medium) 9-seater								
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	1GK0NNLESFT0A0G0	30,158.33	6,031.67	36,190.00	**36,995.00**	12.31	0	N/A
Combi L (Long) 9-seater								
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	1GK0NPLESFT0A0G0	30,858.33	6,171.67	37,030.00	**37,835.00**	12.59	0	N/A
Design M (Medium) 8-seater								
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	1GK0NNQESFT0A0G0	34,941.67	6,988.33	41,930.00	**42,735.00**	14.23	0	tba
Design L (Long) 8-seater								
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	1GK0NPQESFT0A0G0	35,641.67	7,128.33	42,770.00	**43,575.00**	14.51	0	36E
Ultimate M (Medium) 8-seater								
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	1GK0NNSESFT0A0G0	39,866.67	7,973.33	47,840.00	**48,645.00**	16.20	0	tba
Ultimate L (Long) 8-seater								
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	1GK0NPSESFT0A0G0	40,566.67	8,113.33	48,680.00	**49,485.00**	16.48	0	36E

gov.uk

WLTP Combined CO_2 (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per LCDV code for UK with no options fitted.

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £750.00 (inc. £125.00 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price has been calculated using manufacturer estimates. Retailers may be required to carry out more than one credit check during the course of the order process. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order with your supplying Retailer. In the event of a price change, deposit refunds will be governed by your supplying Retailer's policy and as such must be discussed with the supplying Retailer.

Vivaro Life Electric is not covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

Safety

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Vivaro Life Electric range.

Airbags
- Driver's airbag • Front passenger's airbag
- Two front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags for driver and front and outer rear seat passengers
- Full-length curtain airbags second- and third-row seating (Long wheel base models only)

Seating
- Height-adjustable front seat head restraints

Seatbelts
- Lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts (height-adjustable front)
- Front body-lock diagonal seatbelt pretensioner system.
- Drivers and front passenger's lap belt pretensioner system
- Front seatbelt force limiters

Braking
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline

Child safety
- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on second-row rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

Stability
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) – ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability

Additional ESP features
- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control

Tyre pressure
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

Driver drowsiness system (see next page).

ISOFIX child seat mountings.

Lane departure warning (see next page).

Driver Assistance

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Vivaro Life Electric range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Steering
- Speed sensitive electrically assisted power steering
- Reach and rake adjustable steering

Wipers
- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe

Model Specific Features/Options

		Electric models		
	Option code*	Combi	Design	Ultimate
Driver Assistance				
Visibility Pack – Solar heat-absorbing windscreen/Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers	NB08	£348	●	●
Rear parking distance sensors**			●	●
Electronic parking brake		●	●	●
Automatic transmission with e-toggle shift		●	●	●
7.4kW single-phase on-board charger with 6m mode-3 7kW cable (added at POE)		●	●	●
11kW three-phase on-board charger with mode-3 22kW cable (added at POE)	LZ04	£360	£360	£360
Driver Assistance Pack – Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection/Lane departure warning/Speed sign recognition/Driver drowsiness system/White text Instrument panel/High beam assist			●	●
Panoramic rear-view camera**				●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT. **Please note, due to ongoing shortages in the global supply chain, some Vivaro Life Electric models may be built with reduced levels of standard equipment. Please consult your supplying Retailer for further details.

Driver Information and Security

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Vivaro Life Electric range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Driver Information

Instrumentation
(see specifications for further details)
- Speedometer

Multi-function trip computer
- Trip odometer
- Vehicle range
- Average speed
- Driving time

Central facia display
(format dependent on infotainment unit)
- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

Security

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Steering column lock
- Anti-theft spare wheel cradle
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts with alloy wheels

Remote control security alarm system
- Remote control door locking
- Two keys with integral remote
- Door deadlocks
- Selective door locking
- System monitors doors, tailgate, bonnet and the passenger compartment

Model Specific Feature

		Electric models		
	Option code	Combi	Design	Ultimate
Security				
Keyless entry and start				●

Convenience

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Vivaro Life Electric range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Interior Convenience

- Reach and rake-adjustable steering wheel
- 12v socket in saloon area
- 12v socket in cargo area

Interior Storage

- Upper glovebox
- Open lower glovebox with 12v socket and aux-in facility
- Lower shelf
- A4 storage compartment on top of facia
- Open storage compartments in facia
- Two drinks holders on top of facia
- Storage pocket in front of gear lever
- Front door pockets with three separate compartments

Model Specific Features

		Electric models		
	Option code	Combi	Design	Ultimate
Interior Convenience and Storage				
Luggage area cover				●
Rear seat back tables			●	●
Rear side-window blinds				●
220 volt socket behind driver's seat			●	●
Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror			●	●
Electrically foldable door mirrors			●	●

Convenience

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Vivaro Life Electric range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Heating and Ventilation

- Air recirculation facility
- Pollen filter
- Illuminated controls

Exterior Convenience

- Nearside and offside sliding side–access doors with fixed windows

Door mirrors

- Foldable electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors

Windows

- Electrically operated front windows with one-touch up/down facility
- Tailgate with heated windows and wash/wipe facility

Model Specific Features/Options

		Electric models		
	Option code*	Combi	Design	Ultimate
Heating and Ventilation				
Air conditioning		●	●	
Dual-zone electronic climate control with rear air conditioning and roof mounted controls	NR02	£900	£900	●
Second-row sliding opening side windows	VG02	£288		●
Exterior Convenience				
Electrically operated sliding side-access doors				●
Panoramic sunroof and opening tailgate window	OK01			£864
Symmetrical 50/50 glazed heated rear doors with wash wipe	WO05	£240		

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Exterior Style and Lighting

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Vivaro Life Electric range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior Styling

- Side protection mouldings

Exterior Lighting

- LED daytime running lights
- Reversing lights
- Hazard warning lights
- Rear fog lights
- High-level brake light
- Side-repeat indicators
- Lights–on audible warning

Model Specific Features

		Electric models		
	Option code*	Combi	Design	Ultimate
Exterior Styling				
Body-colour front and rear bumper			●	●
Body-colour rear bumper (Design and Ultimate M models only)			●	●
Body-colour rear corner bumper with black centre section (Design and Ultimate L models only)			●	●
Body-colour mirror housings and door handles			●	●
Body-colour side-protection mouldings			●	●
Chrome-effect front grille			●	●
Dark-tinted rear windows – Opacity level 70% Design and 90% Ultimate			●	●
Exterior Lighting				
Front fog lights			●	●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Infotainment

Standard Features

Multimedia with 7-inch touchscreen (WLX9)

Standard on Combi and Design models

Onboard features:
- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- AM/FM stereo radio
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- Speakers (4 Combi/8 Design)

Media connections:
- USB connection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

Mobile phone portal:
- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone)
- Smartphone interface – Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™

Additional features:
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

Multimedia Navi Pro with 7-inch touchscreen (WLX7)

Standard on Ultimate models and optional at extra cost on Combi and Design models at £650 inc. VAT

Features as Multimedia, with the addition of:
- Satellite navigation system • 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage • Points-of-interest search
- Eco routing • Map updates via USB
- Three years subscription to TomTom Live*
- On-line navigation services provided by TomTom®
- Vivaro Life Electric shortcut key – Energy flow visualization – Energy stats visualization – Deferred charging options – Thermal pre-conditioning – Battery/range check
- Ten speakers

Vauxhall Connect**

e-Call and b-Call:
Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

Live Navigation Plus and more:
You can also access live navigation services, receive regular vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.
- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Our additional services for electric vehicles:** trip planning, remote settings or public charging solutions – we keep you going!
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management
- **Traffic alerts:** Live Navigation Plus introduces speed camera, traffic light camera and accident hotspot alerts

VX_VIVL_29520

VX_VIV_30809

Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc, also registered in the U.S. and other countries. *Additional terms and conditions apply to connected services, including customer acceptance of location sharing prior to activation. **Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Standard on Nav models only. Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

Interior Styling and Comfort

Combi

Steering wheel:
- Three-spoke design
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:
- Mistral Black/Grey

Front seating:
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  – Height – Reach – Backrest
  – Manual lumbar adjustment
  – Under seat storage – Head restraint
- Dual front passenger's seats
  – Fixed position bench seat and backrest
  – Height-adjustable front padded head restraints

Seat trim:
- Curitiba Tritone Grey fabric seat trim

Interior Styling and Comfort

Design

Steering wheel:
- Three-spoke design
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

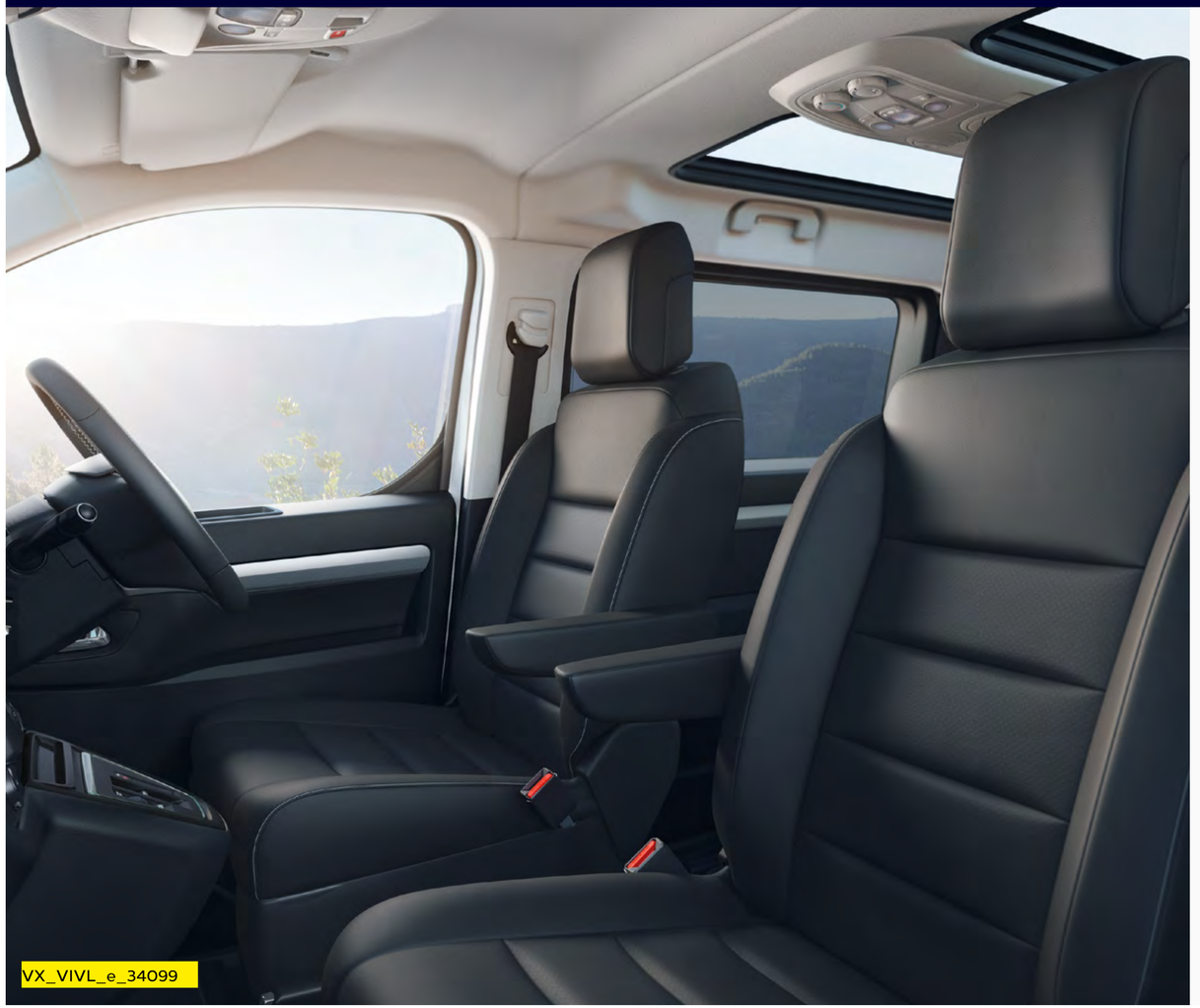
Facia and door trim:
- Mistral Black/grey

Front Seating:
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  – Height – Reach – Backrest
  – Manual lumbar adjustment
  – Under seat storage – Head restraint
- Front passenger seat
  – Height-adjustable front padded head restraints

Seat trim:
- Curitiba Tritone Grey fabric seat trim

Interior Styling and Comfort

Ultimate

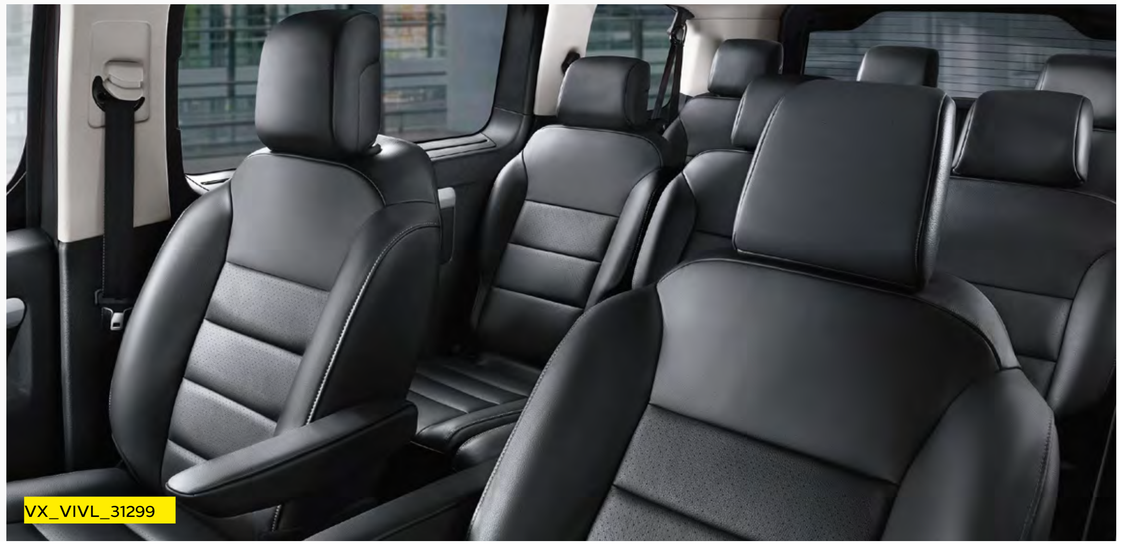


Steering wheel:
- Leather-covered
- Three-spoke design
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:
- Mistral Black with decor insert

Front Seating:
- Power driver's seat with memory and massage functions (six-way adjustable):
  – Height – Reach – Backrest
  – Lumbar adjustment – Armrest
  – Under seat storage – Head restraint
- Passenger's seat with massage functions (four-way adjustable)
  – Reach – Backrest
  – Head restraint – Armrest

Seat trim:
- Claudia black leather seat trim



Interior Styling and Comfort – Rear seating

Combi

3+3+3 configuration

Design

2+3+3 configuration

Ultimate

2+3+3 configuration

2+2+3 configuration

2+2+2 VIP Pack configuration

2+2+2 VIP Pack configuration

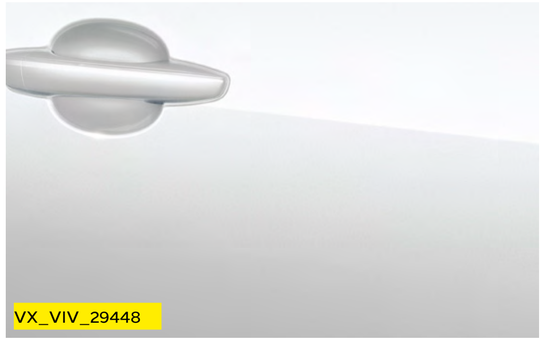
Model Specific Features/Options

		Electric models		
	Option code*	Combi	Design	Ultimate
Second-row three-passenger 60/40 split bench seat with tilt function		●		
Third-row three-passenger fixed bench seat		●		
Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat			●	●
Third-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split individually sliding bench/single seat**			●	●
Single front adjustable (4-way) passenger seat	WAAS	No-cost	No-cost	●
Two removable and reversible individual second-row seats (replaces three-passenger seat)	AL35			£480†
ViP Pack – two removable and reversible individual second-row seats, two individual third-row seats and fold-out table	AN01			£660
Third-row seating deletion	AN00	-£720	-£720	

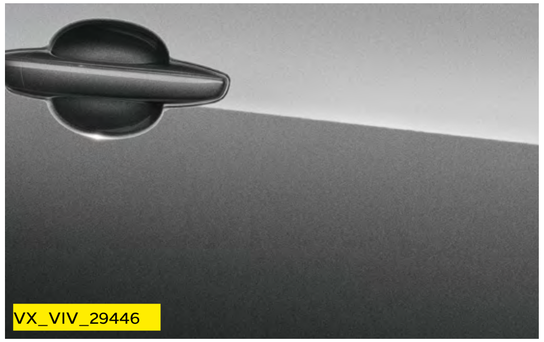
*Optional at extra cost including VAT. **Individually sliding function standard on Ultimate models only. †Option is standard when VIP Pack (AN01) is selected.

Exterior Colours

Arctic White (POPR)*
Solid paint



Vulcan Grey (M0VL)**
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**



Contrast Grey (M0F4)**
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**

Rich Oak Brown (M0G6)†
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**

Carbon Black (M09V)**
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.
*Standard exterior paint. **Optional at extra cost including VAT. †Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available on Combi models.

Wheels and Tyres

		Option code	Electric models		
			Combi	Design	Ultimate
VX_VIV_29645_RS2	**16-inch steel wheels with centre cap** • 215/65 R 16 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) **TYRE LABEL**		●		
VX_VIV_29649_RVE	**17-inch steel wheels with full-diameter trims** • 215/60 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) **TYRE LABEL**			●	
VX_VIV_29648_WQX	**17-inch diamond-cut alloy wheels** • 215/60 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) **TYRE LABEL**				●

Specifications*

Single-speed electronic drive selector

As the motor is an all-electric single-speed drive unit, there is no need for multiple gears. Instead, the shifter lets the driver select from the following:

- Park
- Reverse
- Neutral
- Drive
- Braking (for increased regenerative braking)

Drive Mode Selector

The driver can determine the driving style through selecting one of the following modes:

- **Power:** with high power reserves for the highest top speed and torque. Recommended at full capacity
- **Normal:** for a balanced drive that offers a compromise between performance and energy efficiency. WLTP range is validated in this mode
- **ECO:** for maximum range and energy efficiency. The ECO mode deactivates all unnecessary energy-consuming features and reduces the top speed, torque and overall performance

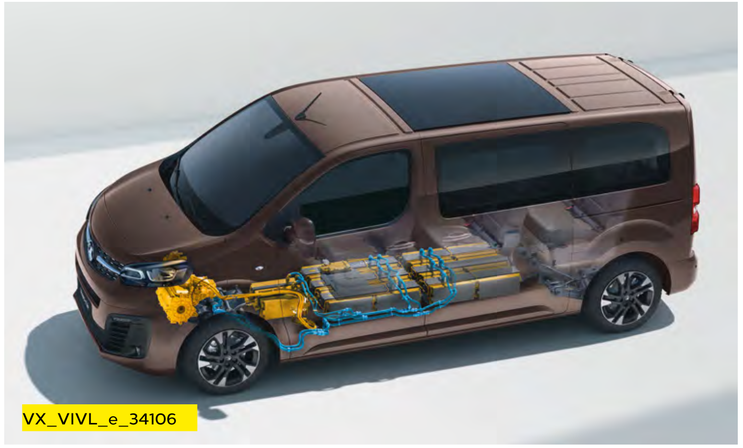
Braking

Energy recuperation

The regenerative braking system works when the vehicle is in motion, energy created by the resistance of the brakes against the drivetrain is converted into DC voltage to partially recharge the battery. The driver can also engage braking mode through the drive selector to increase the level of energy recuperation.

Single foot driving experience

The system not only utilises the energy when the brakes are being used, but also engages when the vehicle is coasting, recovering more energy and enabling single foot driving as the brakes automatically engage when the throttle pedal is released.


VX_VIVL_e_34106

Drivetrain	Vivaro Life Electric
CO_2 emissions	0g/km
Maximum power	100kW (136PS)
Maximum torque	260Nm (192lb. ft.)
Acceleration 0–62mph	13.1 sec
Maximum speed	81mph
Transmission	Automatic electric drive with fixed gear ratio
Service interval	Every 25,000 miles or 2 years (whichever comes sooner). Initial inspection at 12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever comes sooner)
Electric range	136 miles

Weights kg	L Combi 9-seater	L Ultimate 8-seater
Gross vehicle weight	3030	2965

The Vivaro Life Electric is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared to other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

*Provisional data.

Specifications*

Charging

Vivaro Life Electric comes fitted with an 7.4kW on-board charger and mode 3 cable. An 11kW on-board charger is available as an extra cost option.

The charging flap's Padlock LED lights up when the cable is correctly plugged in and locked and then acts as a user interface to show the charging status via coloured LED lights:

- **White:** welcome light that helps to light up the area, especially useful in dark conditions
- **Flashing green:** charging in progress
- **Solid green:** charging complete
- **Solid blue:** delayed charging toggled; changes to flashing green when charging commences
- **Solid red:** malfunction

The driver may also choose from two settings:

- **Immediate charging (the standard setting):** Starts charging as soon as the vehicle is docked for charging
- **Delayed charging:** This is especially useful for when cheaper electric rates are desired, e.g. charging at night. Simply enter a charging start time

Please note, EV range assumes that vehicle has been pre-conditioned prior to journey. This function can be accessed either via MyVauxhall App (standard with all Vivaro Life Electric models or with optional Multimedia Navi Pro).

Charging		
Supply	**Socket**	**Charge Time (0–100%)**
AC current – Domestic 3 pin socket (2.3kW)	Type 2	21h 45m
AC current – Home wallbox or public charger (7kW)	Type 2	7h 30m
AC current – Public charger (11kW)**	Type 2	5h
DC current – Rapid charger (100kW)	CCS	30m (0–80%)

Battery	
Battery capacity	50kWh
AC on-board charger speed (standard)	7.4kW
WLTP Range (Combined)	135–137 miles
WLTP Range (City)	184–188 miles
Energy consumption (Combined low/high)	25.3–25.7kWh/100km
Battery warranty	8 years/100,000 miles/70% capacity

The Vivaro Life Electric is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared to other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

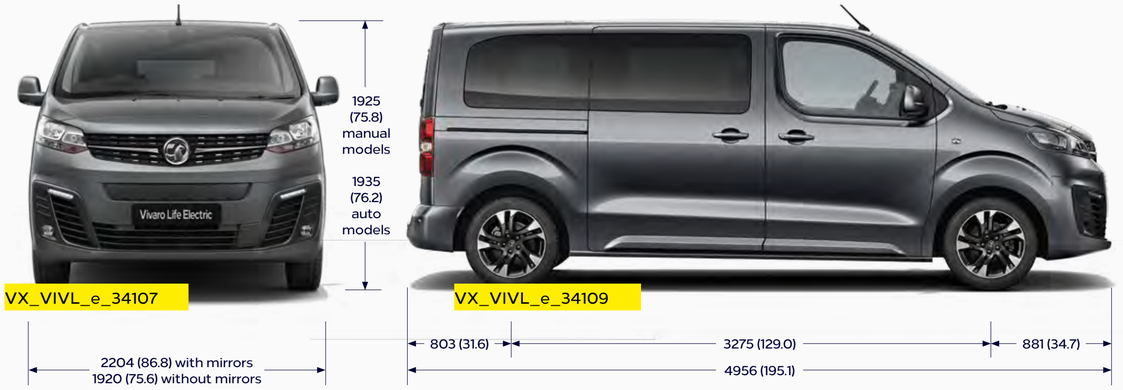
*Provisional data. **Requires optional 11kW on board charger.

Dimensions and Capacities

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

Loadspace Dimensions	M (Medium)	L (Long)
Maximum load length – Passenger's seat folded	3161 (124.5)	3511 (138.2)
Maximum load length – Behind front seats	2413 (95.0)	2763 (108.8)
Maximum width	1618 (63.7)	1618 (63.7)
Width between wheel arches	1228 (48.3)	1228 (48.3)
Maximum height	1337 (52.6)	1339 (52.7)
Loadspace Access		
Side door aperture height	1181 (46.5)	1181 (46.5)
Side door aperture width	933 (36.7)	933 (36.7)
Rear door aperture height	1181 (46.5)	1181 (46.5)
Rear door aperture width	1212 (47.7)	1212 (47.7)
Loading height – Maximum	653 (25.7)	664 (26.1)
Loading height – Minimum	584 (23.0)	584 (23.0)
Loadspace Volumes cu.m (cu.ft.)		
Maximum volume to roof level	3.9 (137.7)	4.5 (158.9)
Maximum volume to seat back level	3.0 (105.9)	3.5 (123.6)

M (Medium)



L (Long)

Accessories

Safety	Total (inc. VAT)
Spare wheel kit with 16-inch emergency wheel, tool kit and mounting basket (Diesel models only)	£257
Philips ADR620 dash cam	£109
Front parking sensors	£390
Rear parking sensors	£407
Front fog lamps kit	£552
Child seats[1]	
– Group 0 (0-13kg) – Britax Romer Baby Safe	£239
– ISOFIX Base, Rear-facing for Britax Romer Baby Safe	£251
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX 2 R	£317
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX XP	£352
– Group 3 (22-36kg) – Booster Seat without Seatback	£76
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-vis vest and warning triangle	£16
Warning triangle	£9
Hi-vis safety vest – adult	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4
First aid kit	£15
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£19
Fire extinguisher with strap	
– 1kg	£23
– 2kg	£32

Protection	Total (inc. VAT)
Rubber mat for first row	£20
Carpet mat for	
– First row	£73
– Second row	£59–65
– Third row	£59
Anti-slip, water-resistant boot liner	£81
Boot liner carpet	£39–56
Waterproof boot cover in coated cloth	£54
Waterproof rear seat cover in coated cloth	£40
Cargo net	£30
Rear bumper protector	£38
Front and rear splash guards	£131

Style	
5-speed gear lever knob	
– Black chrome and leather	£75
– Chrome and leather	£75
6-speed lever knob	
– Satin chrome	£69

Comfort	Total (inc. VAT)
USB charger – 2 front and 2 rear ports	£28
Wind deflectors for front doors (set of 2)	£82
FlexConnect bracket	£20
FlexConnect hook	£37
FlexConnect coat hanger	£41
FlexConnect folding table	£102
FlexConnect iPad Mini holder	£127
FlexConnect iPad holder	£106
FlexConnect iPad Air holder	£106
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy 10.1 holder	£127
Cupholder organisers	£8–10
Smoker's kit	£53
Fragrance diffuser	£24
Fragrance cartridge (various)	£18

Electrical	
Mode 2 emergency charging cable (Type G – UK domestic plug)	£584
Mode 3 charging cable	
– 7.4kW	£331
– 11kW	£371
– 22kW	£438
Cable bag	£49
Mode 2 Universal Charger UK kit (22kW)	£1,555
Accessories for Universal Charger	
– Wall bracket	£105
– Bag	£65
– Safety lock	£20
– Adapter Type 2	£318
– Adapter Type 3c	£358
– Adapter (various)	£120

Transport solutions	Total (inc. VAT)
Aluminium roof bar – single (2 or 3 needed)	£150
Roof carriers (requires base carrier)	
Roof box – Thule Ocean 80	£164
Roof box – Thule Ocean 200	£374
Roof box – Thule Touring 200	£428
Roof box – Thule Touring 700	£492
Roof box – Thule Motion 800	from £426
Bike carrier – Thule FreeRide 532	£81
Bike carrier – Thule Expert 298	£134
Surfboard carrier – Thule 833	£84
Kayak carrier – Thule Hull-a-Port Pro 837	£234
Ski/snowboard carrier	
– Thule Snow Pack 7324 (4 x pairs)	£147
Ski/snowboard carrier	
– Thule Snow Pack 7326 (6 x pairs)	£265
Towing	
Swan's neck towing ball and 13-track wiring loom	£627
Tow bar without tow ball and 13-track wiring loom	£627
Tow bar with removable tow ball and 13-track wiring loom	£765
13-pin to 7-pin adapter	£30

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

[1]Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your vehicle user manual or Vauxhall Retailer.

Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

Benefit in kind company car taxation*
The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO_2 emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%** for Basic Rate, 40%** for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Generic example:

ELECTRIC vehicle: 0g/km CO_2	
On-the-road RRP	£27,305.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	£0.00
New vehicle first registration fee	-£55.00
Effective list price	£27,250.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£600.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£27,850.00
Car benefit charge 2023–24 tax year (2%)	£557.00
Benefit in kind tax liability	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£111.40
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£222.80

*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.
**Excludes residents of Scotland.

BiK for Scottish Residents
Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:
- Over £12,570 – £14,732 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,732 – £25,688 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £25,688 – £43,662 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,662 – £150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO_2 emissions (g/km)	Electric range (miles)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2023–24 tax year
0	–	2%
1 – 50	130+	2%
1 – 50	70 – 129	5%
1 – 50	40 – 69	8%
1 – 50	30 – 39	12%
1 – 50	<30	14%

To calculate your own personal liability, search: Vauxhall BiK, or click the link below:
Vauxhall BiK Tool

Fleet Toolbox
Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:
Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box

Contact Vauxhall Fleet
Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers
Call: **0203 476 2268**
Email: **company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk**

Telephone lines are open
– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm
– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers
Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1–24 vehicles
Call: **0203 476 2266** (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles
Call: **0203 476 2268** (8:30am–5:00pm)
Email: **vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk**

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)
Email: **psvo@stellantis.com**

For more information visit **vauxhall.co.uk/fleet**

Further Information

On-the-road prices
To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £750.00 (including £125.00 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection
Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

Please note: Price protection does not apply to Electric models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident
Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit **vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement**

Free2Move Lease
Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit **vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html**

Vehicle Excise Duty
The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO_2 emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £390 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO_2 emissions in grams per kilometre	Standard rate Electric
A	0	£0
B	1 – 50	–
C	51 – 75	–
D	76 – 90	–
E	91 – 100	–
F	101 – 110	–
G	111 – 130	–
H	131 – 150	–
I	151 – 170	–
J	171 – 190	–
K	191 – 225	–
L	226 – 255	–
M	Over 255	–

*Correct at time of issue.

Further Information

Customer Care Commitment
For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance
Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on fully electric models, the cover is extended* to 3 years. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free** phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment
Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see **vauxhall.co.uk/recycling**

Vauxhall Care
This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**† – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: **vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare**

Vauxhall Service Club
Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
  – Car = £14.99
  – Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – Book Online
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services††
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: **vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub**

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance
Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer‡
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130‡‡

For more product information
For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0800 026 0034**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at **vauxhall.co.uk**

*Terms and conditions apply. Please click here for full terms and conditions. **Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff. †First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland. ††Participating Retailers only. ‡Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply. ‡‡Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0800 026 0034**

For Fleet enquiries call **0203 476 2268**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **vauxhall.co.uk**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

Published 6 April 2023 **©2023 Vauxhall Motors Limited** **Vauxhall Motors Limited, Coventry CV3 1ND**

VAUXHALL